



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:
LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.
111 Sylvan Avenue, North Building
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
United States

Date of Testing:
09/30/20 - 10/24/20
Test Site/Location:
PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA
Document Serial No.:
1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM

APPLICANT: LG ELECTRONICS U.S.A., INC.

DUT Type: Portable Handset
Application Type: Certification
FCC Rule Part(s): CFR §2.1093
Model: LM-K200QM
Additional Model(s): LMK200QM, K200QM

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR			
			1g Head (W/kg)	1g Body-Worn (W/kg)	1g Hotspot (W/kg)	10g Phablet (W/kg)
PCE	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	824.70 - 848.31 MHz	0.42	0.58	0.56	N/A
PCE	PCS CDMA/EVDO	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz	0.23	1.11	1.15	3.18
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.33	0.40	0.40	N/A
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	0.14	0.50	1.20	N/A
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.42	0.65	0.65	N/A
PCE	UMTS 1750	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz	0.20	1.07	0.86	2.62
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.24	1.22	1.30	2.96
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.35	0.61	0.61	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 17	706.5 - 713.5 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 13	779.5 - 784.5 MHz	0.37	0.78	0.81	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.44	0.59	0.59	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz	0.21	1.06	1.03	2.76
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz	0.24	1.12	1.23	3.18
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 7	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz	0.40	1.00	1.15	2.86
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.55	0.21	0.21	N/A
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	N/A
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01R03:			0.99	1.43	1.50	3.18

Note: This revised Test Report (S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.7 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.


Randy Ortañez
President



The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile & Wireless Forum (MWF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MWF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mwfai.info.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 1 of 89	

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

1	DEVICE UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INFORMATION	9
3	INTRODUCTION	10
4	DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT	11
5	DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS	12
6	TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS	13
7	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	17
8	FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....	18
9	RF CONDUCTED POWERS.....	24
10	SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	55
11	SAR DATA SUMMARY	59
12	FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	79
13	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	83
14	EQUIPMENT LIST.....	85
15	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES.....	86
16	CONCLUSION.....	87
17	REFERENCES	88
APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS		
APPENDIX B: SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS		
APPENDIX C: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS		
APPENDIX D: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION		
APPENDIX E: DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS		
APPENDIX F: POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION		
APPENDIX G: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES		

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 2 of 89	

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	Voice/Data	824.70 - 848.31 MHz
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Voice/Data	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1750	Voice/Data	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 17	Voice/Data	706.5 - 713.5 MHz
LTE Band 13	Voice/Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 7	Voice/Data	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device utilizes a power reduction mechanism for some wireless modes and bands for SAR compliance under portable hotspot conditions and under some conditions when the device is being used in close proximity to the user's hand. All hotspot SAR evaluations for this device were performed at the maximum allowed output power when hotspot is enabled. FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 Section 6 was used as a guideline for selecting SAR test distances for this device when being used in phablet use conditions. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 3 of 89

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

1.3.1 Maximum Output Power

CDMA BC0 (835 MHz)				
Power Level		Modulated Average Output Power (in dBm)		
		1x-RTT	EVDO Rev 0	EVDO Rev A
Max	Max allowed power	25.2	25.2	25.2
	Nominal	24.7	24.7	24.7
CDMA BC1 (1900 MHz)				
Power Level		Modulated Average Output Power (in dBm)		
		1x-RTT	EVDO Rev 0	EVDO Rev A
Max	Max allowed power	24.7	24.7	24.7
	Nominal	24.2	24.2	24.2
Hotspot Mode Active	Max allowed power	23.2	23.2	23.2
	Nominal	22.7	22.7	22.7
Proximity Sensor Active	Max allowed power	23.2	23.2	23.2
	Nominal	22.7	22.7	22.7

GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850										
Power Level		Voice (in dBm)	Data - Burst Average GMSK (in dBm)				Data - Burst Average 8-PSK (in dBm)			
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
Max	Max allowed power	33.7	33.7	30.7	29.7	28.7	26.7	24.7	23.7	22.7
	Nominal	33.2	33.2	30.2	29.2	28.2	26.2	24.2	23.2	22.2
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900										
Power Level		Voice (in dBm)	Data - Burst Average GMSK (in dBm)				Data - Burst Average 8-PSK (in dBm)			
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
Max	Max allowed power	30.7	30.7	27.7	26.7	25.7	26.2	23.7	22.7	21.7
	Nominal	30.2	30.2	27.2	26.2	25.2	25.7	23.2	22.2	21.2

UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)				
Power Level		Modulated Average Output Power (in dBm)		
		3GPP WCDMA Rel 99	3GPP HSDPA Rel 5	3GPP HSUPA Rel 6
Max	Max allowed power	25.2	25.2	24.2
	Nominal	24.7	24.7	23.7
UMTS Band 4 (1750 MHz)				
Power Level		Modulated Average Output Power (in dBm)		
		3GPP WCDMA Rel 99	3GPP HSDPA Rel 5	3GPP HSUPA Rel 6
Max	Max allowed power	24.2	24.2	23.2
	Nominal	23.7	23.7	22.7
Hotspot Mode Active	Max allowed power	22.2	22.2	21.2
	Nominal	21.7	21.7	20.7
Proximity Sensor Active	Max allowed power	22.2	22.2	21.2
	Nominal	21.7	21.7	20.7
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)				
Power Level		Modulated Average Output Power (in dBm)		
		3GPP WCDMA Rel 99	3GPP HSDPA Rel 5	3GPP HSUPA Rel 6
Max	Max allowed power	24.7	24.7	23.7
	Nominal	24.2	24.2	23.2
Hotspot Mode Active	Max allowed power	23.2	23.2	22.2
	Nominal	22.7	22.7	21.7
Proximity Sensor Active	Max allowed power	23.2	23.2	22.2
	Nominal	22.7	22.7	21.7

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 4 of 89

Mode / Band		Modulated Average Output Power (in dBm)		
		Max	Hotspot Mode Active	Proximity Sensor Active
LTE FDD Band 12	Max allowed power	25.2	25.2	25.2
	Nominal	24.7	24.7	24.7
LTE FDD Band 17	Max allowed power	25.2	25.2	25.2
	Nominal	24.7	24.7	24.7
LTE FDD Band 13	Max allowed power	25.2	25.2	25.2
	Nominal	24.7	24.7	24.7
LTE FDD Band 5	Max allowed power	25.2	25.2	25.2
	Nominal	24.7	24.7	24.7
LTE FDD Band 4	Max allowed power	24.2	22.2	22.2
	Nominal	23.7	21.7	21.7
LTE FDD Band 66	Max allowed power	24.2	22.2	22.2
	Nominal	23.7	21.7	21.7
LTE FDD Band 2	Max allowed power	24.7	23.2	23.2
	Nominal	24.2	22.7	22.7
LTE FDD Band 25	Max allowed power	24.7	23.2	23.2
	Nominal	24.2	22.7	22.7
LTE FDD Band 7	Max allowed power	24.7	23.2	23.2
	Nominal	24.2	22.7	22.7

1.3.2

2.4 GHz Maximum Bluetooth and WLAN Output Power

Mode	Band	IEEE 802.11 (in dBm)					
		b		g		n	
Maximum / Nominal Power		Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.
2.4 GHz WIFI	2.45 GHz	18.0	17.0	15.0	14.0	14.0	13.0
				ch. 1: 14.5 ch. 11: 11.0	13.5 10.0	ch. 1: 13.5 ch. 11: 10.0	12.5 9.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Bluetooth 1 Mbps	Maximum	9.5
	Nominal	8.5
Bluetooth 2 Mbps	Maximum	7.0
	Nominal	6.0
Bluetooth 3 Mbps	Maximum	7.0
	Nominal	6.0
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	1.0
	Nominal	0.0

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 5 of 89	

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix E. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and <200 mm, it is considered a “phablet.”

Table 1-1
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing

Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
Cell. EVDO	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
PCS EVDO	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1750	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 13	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 7	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR or phablet SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III and FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 6 of 89

1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be operating simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Phablet	Notes
1	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
2	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
3	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
4	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
5	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
6	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
7	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
8	LTE + 2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
9	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes^	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
10	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
11	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes^	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
12	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.

- 2.4 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.
- This device supports VOLTE.
- This device supports VOWIFI.
- This device supports Bluetooth Tethering.

1.6 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI/BT

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Phablet SAR was not evaluated for 2.4 GHz WLAN/BT operations since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 7 of 89

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Additional SAR tests for phablet SAR were evaluated per KDB 616217 Section 6 (See Section 6.9 for more information).

This device supports LTE capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges. When the supported frequency range of an LTE Band falls completely within an LTE band with a larger transmission frequency range, both LTE bands have the same target power (or the band with the larger transmission frequency range has a higher target power), and both LTE bands share the same transmission path and signal characteristics, SAR was only assessed for the band with the larger transmission frequency range.

1.7 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 (Phablet Procedures)
- FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 (Proximity Sensor)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)

1.8 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 11.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 8 of 89	

2 LTE INFORMATION

LTE Information			
Form Factor	Portable Handset		
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 17 (706.5 - 713.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 13 (779.5 - 784.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 66 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 25 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)		
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 7 (2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 17: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz			
LTE Band 7: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz			
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)	707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)	707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)	707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)
LTE Band 17: 5 MHz	706.5 (23755)	710 (23790)	713.5 (23825)
LTE Band 17: 10 MHz	709 (23780)	710 (23790)	711 (23800)
LTE Band 13: 5 MHz	779.5 (23205)	782 (23230)	784.5 (23255)
LTE Band 13: 10 MHz	N/A	782 (23230)	N/A
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (131979)	1745 (132322)	1779.3 (132665)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (131987)	1745 (132322)	1778.5 (132657)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (131997)	1745 (132322)	1777.5 (132647)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (132022)	1745 (132322)	1775 (132622)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (132047)	1745 (132322)	1772.5 (132597)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (132072)	1745 (132322)	1770 (132572)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (26047)	1882.5 (26365)	1914.3 (26683)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (26055)	1882.5 (26365)	1913.5 (26675)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (26065)	1882.5 (26365)	1912.5 (26665)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (26090)	1882.5 (26365)	1910 (26640)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (26115)	1882.5 (26365)	1907.5 (26615)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (26140)	1882.5 (26365)	1905 (26590)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)	1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)	1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)
LTE Band 7: 5 MHz	2502.5 (20775)	2535 (21100)	2567.5 (21425)
LTE Band 7: 10 MHz	2505 (20800)	2535 (21100)	2565 (21400)
LTE Band 7: 15 MHz	2507.5 (20825)	2535 (21100)	2562.5 (21375)
LTE Band 7: 20 MHz	2510 (20850)	2535 (21100)	2560 (21350)
UE Category	DL UE Cat 4, UL UE Cat 5		
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM		
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3-6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES		
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES		
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The technical description includes all the possible carrier aggregation combinations		
LTE Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 10. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. The following LTE Release 10 Features are not supported: Carrier Aggregation, Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eCIC, WiFi Offloading, eMBMS, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.		

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 9 of 89	

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields,” Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 10 of 89

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the “Not a knot” condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

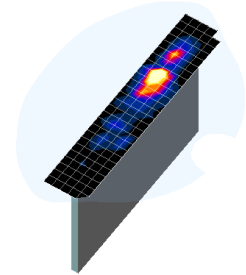


Figure 4-1
Sample SAR Area Scan

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{area}}, \Delta y_{\text{area}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{zoomTV}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		
				$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n)$	$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(1)^*$	
≤2 GHz	≤15	≤8	≤5	≤4	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥30
2-3 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤5	≤4	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥30
3-4 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤4	≤3	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥28
4-5 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤3	≤2.5	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥25
5-6 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤2	≤2	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 11 of 89	

5

DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point “M” is the reference point for the center of the mouth, “LE” is the left ear reference point (ERP), and “RE” is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

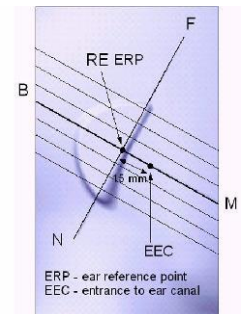


Figure 5-1
Close-Up Side view
of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point” (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was then located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

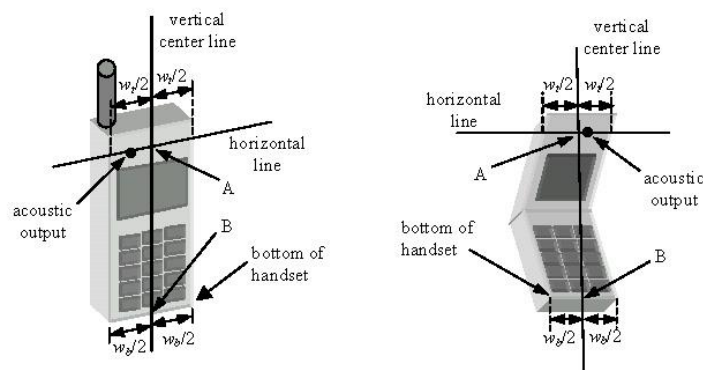


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 12 of 89

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

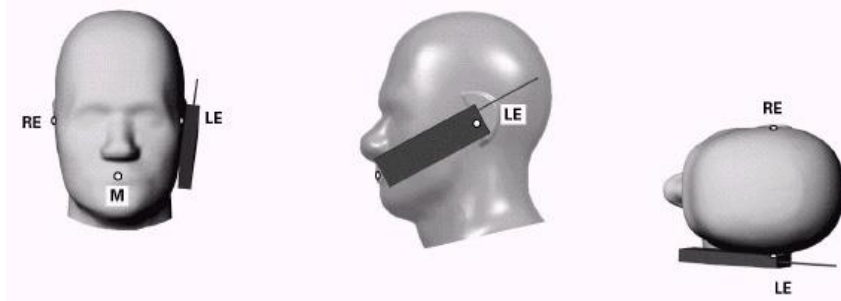


Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical with respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 13 of 89	

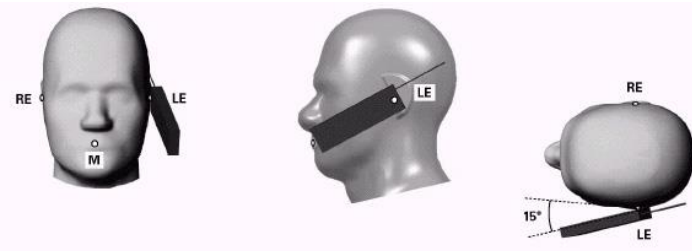


Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position

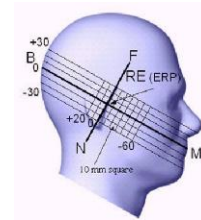


Figure 6-3 Side view w/ relevant markings

6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

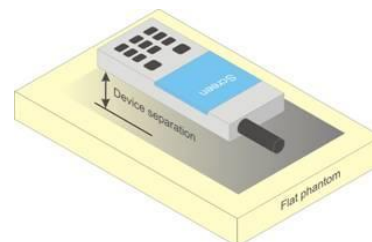


Figure 6-4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 14 of 89

contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1g body and 10g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets ($L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

6.8 Phablet Configurations

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 150 mm or an overall diagonal dimension > 160 mm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 15 of 89

support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

6.9 Proximity Sensor Considerations

This device uses a power reduction mechanism to reduce output powers in certain use conditions when the device is used close the user's body.

When the device's antenna is within a certain distance of the user, the sensor activates and reduces the maximum allowed output power. However, the sensor is not active when the device is moved beyond the sensor triggering distance and the maximum output power is no longer limited. Therefore, additional evaluation is needed in the vicinity of the triggering distance to ensure SAR is compliant when the device is allowed to operate at a nonreduced output power level. FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 Section 6 was used as a guideline for selecting SAR test distances for this device at these additional test positions. Sensor triggering distance summary data is included in Appendix F.

The sensor is designed to support sufficient detection range and sensitivity to cover regions of the sensors in all applicable directions since the sensor entirely covers the antennas.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 16 of 89	

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 17 of 89

8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for CDMA2000

The following procedures were performed according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”

8.4.1 Output Power Verification

See 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E as recommended by FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.” Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to procedures in section 4.4.5.2 of 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E. SO55 tests were measured with power control bits in the “All Up” condition.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 18 of 89

1. If the mobile station (MS) supports Reverse TCH RC 1 and Forward TCH RC 1, set up a call using Fundamental Channel Test Mode 1 (RC=1/1) with 9600 bps data rate only.
2. Under RC1, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-1, Table 8-1 parameters were applied.
3. If the MS supports the RC 3 Reverse FCH, RC3 Reverse SCH₀ and demodulation of RC 3,4, or 5, set up a call using Supplemental Channel Test Mode 3 (RC 3/3) with 9600 bps Fundamental Channel and 9600 bps SCH₀ data rate.
4. Under RC3, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-2, Table 8-2 was applied.

Table 8-1
Parameters for Max. Power for RC1

Parameter	Units	Value
I_{or}	dBm/1.23 MHz	-104
$\frac{Pilot E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7
$\frac{Traffic E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7.4

Table 8-2
Parameters for Max. Power for RC3

Parameter	Units	Value
I_{or}	dBm/1.23 MHz	-86
$\frac{Pilot E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7
$\frac{Traffic E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7.4

5. FCHs were configured at full rate for maximum SAR with “All Up” power control bits.

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at full rate in SO55. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is required for the channel with maximum measured output in RC1 using the head exposure configuration that results in the highest reported SAR in RC3.

Head SAR is additionally evaluated using EVDO Rev. A to support compliance for VoIP operations. See Section 8.4.5 for EVDO Rev. A configuration parameters.

8.4.3 Body-worn SAR Measurements

SAR for body-worn exposure configurations is measured in RC3 with the DUT configured to transmit at full rate on FCH with all other code channels disabled using TDSO / SO32. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCH_n), with FCH only as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for multiple code channel configuration (FCH + SCH_n), with FCH at full rate and SCH₀ enabled at 9600 bps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for FCH only. When multiple code channels are enabled, the transmitter output can shift by more than 0.5 dB and may lead to higher SAR drifts and SCH dropouts.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body-worn accessory SAR in RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for RC1, with SO55 and full rate, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

8.4.4 Body-worn SAR Measurements for EVDO Devices

For handsets with EVDO capabilities, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to EVDO Rev. 0 with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory test requirements. Otherwise, body-worn accessory SAR is required for Rev. 0, at 153.6 kbps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory SAR test requirements. When SAR is not required for Rev. 0, the 3G SAR test reduction is applied with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 19 of 89	

When SAR is required for EVDO Rev. A, SAR is measured with a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and a Termination Target of 16 slots defined for Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0 or 1x RTT RC3, as appropriate.

8.4.5 Body SAR Measurements for EVDO Hotspot

Hotspot Body SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, Subtype 2 Physical layer configuration, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is measured for Rev. A using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0. The AT is tested with a Reverse Data Channel rate of 153.6 kbps in Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations; and a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and Termination Target of 16 slots in Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations.

For EVDO data devices that also support 1x RTT voice and/or data operations, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 1x RTT RC3 and RC1 with EVDO Rev. 0 and Rev. A as the respective primary modes. Otherwise, the 'Body-Worn Accessory SAR' procedures in the '3GPP2 CDMA 2000 1x Handsets' section are applied.

8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.5.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCH_n and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

8.5.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

8.5.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH_n configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH_n, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

8.5.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 20 of 89

8.5.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

8.6 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

8.6.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.6.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.6.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.6.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 21 of 89

and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.

- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.

8.7 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

8.7.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.7.2 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.7.3 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 22 of 89

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.7.4 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

8.7.5 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.7.4). When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.7.6 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 23 of 89

9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

9.1 CDMA Conducted Powers

Table 9-1
Maximum Conducted Power

Band	Channel	Rule Part	Frequency	SO55 [dBm]	SO55 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. 0 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. A [dBm]
	F-RC		MHz	RC1	RC3	FCH+SCH	FCH	(RTAP)	(RETAP)
Cellular	1013	22H	824.7	25.18	25.20	25.14	25.18	25.05	24.99
	384	22H	836.52	25.19	25.19	25.19	25.19	25.07	24.94
	777	22H	848.31	25.20	25.18	25.12	25.11	25.04	25.00
PCS	25	24E	1851.25	24.58	24.60	24.60	24.54	24.60	24.57
	600	24E	1880	24.70	24.56	24.54	24.64	24.56	24.57
	1175	24E	1908.75	24.52	24.52	24.46	24.50	24.52	24.50

Table 9-2
Reduced Conducted Power

Band	Channel	Rule Part	Frequency	SO55 [dBm]	SO55 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. 0 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. A [dBm]
	F-RC		MHz	RC1	RC3	FCH+SCH	FCH	(RTAP)	(RETAP)
PCS	25	24E	1851.25	22.93	22.91	22.98	22.97	22.93	22.84
	600	24E	1880	23.01	23.03	22.99	23.04	22.91	22.96
	1175	24E	1908.75	22.80	22.80	22.77	22.71	22.81	22.51

Note: RC1 is only applicable for IS-95 compatibility.

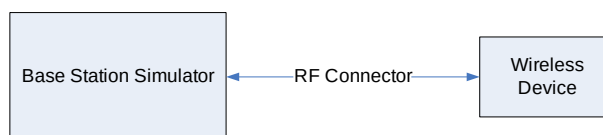


Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 24 of 89	

9.2 GSM Conducted Powers

Table 9-3
Maximum Conducted Power

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	33.55	33.61	30.43	29.31	28.42	26.07	24.39	23.60	22.46
	190	33.63	33.69	30.46	29.38	28.50	26.16	24.35	23.60	22.48
	251	33.68	33.70	30.47	29.45	28.45	26.05	24.25	23.61	22.40
GSM 1900	512	30.63	30.57	26.97	26.15	25.04	25.70	22.95	22.27	21.12
	661	30.62	30.60	27.09	26.32	25.04	25.75	23.02	22.24	21.10
	810	30.70	30.70	27.11	26.38	25.09	25.78	23.09	22.24	21.28

Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	24.35	24.41	24.24	24.88	25.24	16.87	18.20	19.17	19.28
	190	24.43	24.49	24.27	24.95	25.32	16.96	18.16	19.17	19.30
	251	24.48	24.50	24.28	25.02	25.27	16.85	18.06	19.18	19.22
GSM 1900	512	21.43	21.37	20.78	21.72	21.86	16.50	16.76	17.84	17.94
	661	21.42	21.40	20.90	21.89	21.86	16.55	16.83	17.81	17.92
	810	21.50	21.50	20.92	21.95	21.91	16.58	16.90	17.81	18.10

GSM 850	Frame Avg. Targets:	24.00	24.00	24.01	24.77	25.02	17.00	18.01	18.77	19.02
GSM 1900		21.00	21.00	21.01	21.77	22.02	16.50	17.01	17.77	18.02

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	PCTEST Proud to be part of  SAR EVALUATION REPORT 			Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 25 of 89	

Note:

1. Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
2. GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
3. EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8-PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

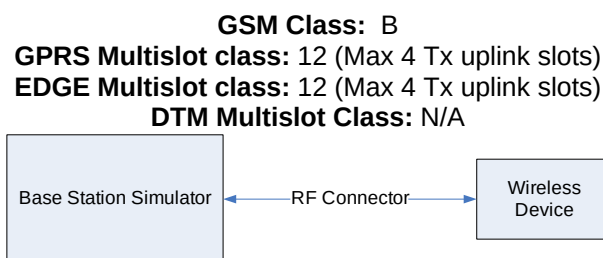


Figure 9-2
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 26 of 89

9.3 UMTS Conducted Powers

Table 9-4
Maximum Conducted Power

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			AWS Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	25.20	25.18	25.17	23.98	23.91	23.96	24.50	24.54	24.51	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	25.20	25.18	25.20	23.86	23.92	23.94	24.21	24.28	24.18	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	24.04	24.09	24.18	23.07	22.86	23.16	23.67	23.61	23.54	0
6		Subtest 2	24.11	24.18	24.18	23.04	23.05	23.20	23.59	23.57	23.53	0
6		Subtest 3	23.65	23.62	23.67	22.54	22.62	22.78	23.24	23.16	23.05	0.5
6		Subtest 4	23.51	23.49	23.68	22.56	22.70	22.76	23.22	23.07	23.07	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	23.70	23.72	23.74	22.93	22.96	22.70	23.32	23.53	23.33	0
6		Subtest 2	22.63	22.52	22.55	21.90	21.63	22.01	22.08	22.45	22.00	1
6		Subtest 3	23.19	22.95	23.02	21.73	21.70	21.85	22.20	22.29	22.52	1
6		Subtest 4	23.50	23.25	22.99	22.20	22.01	22.30	22.38	22.75	23.17	0.5
6		Subtest 5	24.19	24.18	24.07	23.13	23.20	23.17	23.66	23.59	23.62	0

Table 9-5
Reduced Conducted Power

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	AWS Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			MPR [dB]
			1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	22.10	22.01	22.17	23.14	23.17	23.15	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	22.05	22.14	22.19	23.13	23.09	23.11	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	20.93	21.12	21.16	22.26	22.21	22.05	0
6		Subtest 2	20.93	20.94	21.11	22.21	22.13	22.10	0
6		Subtest 3	20.36	20.61	20.52	21.75	21.73	21.55	0.5
6		Subtest 4	20.95	21.01	21.09	21.73	21.71	21.62	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	20.88	20.90	20.70	22.20	21.94	21.94	0
6		Subtest 2	19.63	19.53	19.99	21.06	20.52	20.61	1
6		Subtest 3	19.74	19.78	19.70	20.73	20.82	20.81	1
6		Subtest 4	19.91	19.84	20.17	21.07	21.12	20.82	0.5
6		Subtest 5	20.85	21.01	21.08	22.12	22.20	22.01	0

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.



Figure 9-3
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 27 of 89

9.4 LTE Conducted Powers

9.4.1

LTE Band 12

Table 9-6
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23095 (707.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	24.27	0	0
	1	25	24.47		0
	1	49	24.27		0
	25	0	23.61	0-1	1
	25	12	23.52		1
	25	25	23.44		1
	50	0	23.41		1
16QAM	1	0	23.11	0-1	1
	1	25	23.40		1
	1	49	23.13		1
	25	0	22.63	0-2	2
	25	12	22.45		2
	25	25	22.50		2
	50	0	22.42		2
64QAM	1	0	22.15	0-2	2
	1	25	22.45		2
	1	49	22.03		2
	25	0	21.48	0-3	3
	25	12	21.42		3
	25	25	21.37		3
	50	0	21.43		3

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 28 of 89

Table 9-7
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23035 (701.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23155 (713.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.18	24.14	24.18	0	0
	1	12	24.11	24.15	24.35		0
	1	24	24.08	23.99	24.23		0
	12	0	23.60	23.74	23.79	0-1	1
	12	6	23.66	23.84	23.79		1
	12	13	23.60	23.57	23.75		1
	25	0	23.62	23.68	23.75		1
16QAM	1	0	23.43	23.35	23.45	0-1	1
	1	12	23.57	23.40	23.53		1
	1	24	23.51	23.09	23.44		1
	12	0	22.59	22.76	22.54	0-2	2
	12	6	22.59	22.97	22.55		2
	12	13	22.53	22.60	22.53		2
	25	0	22.73	22.63	22.61		2
64QAM	1	0	22.27	22.05	22.03	0-2	2
	1	12	22.08	22.19	22.37		2
	1	24	22.12	22.00	22.02		2
	12	0	21.47	21.55	21.78	0-3	3
	12	6	21.53	21.75	21.77		3
	12	13	21.37	21.57	21.70		3
	25	0	21.72	21.64	21.76		3

Table 9-8
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23025 (700.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23165 (714.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.33	24.14	24.33	0	0
	1	7	24.30	24.36	24.35		0
	1	14	24.25	24.34	24.35		0
	8	0	23.76	23.78	23.88	0-1	1
	8	4	23.77	23.79	23.84		1
	8	7	23.70	23.76	23.86		1
	15	0	23.74	23.75	23.86		1
16QAM	1	0	23.25	23.46	23.53	0-1	1
	1	7	23.22	23.62	23.42		1
	1	14	23.15	23.31	23.61		1
	8	0	22.65	22.58	23.15	0-2	2
	8	4	22.62	22.69	23.15		2
	8	7	22.61	22.65	23.09		2
	15	0	22.77	22.64	22.88		2
64QAM	1	0	22.11	21.90	22.19	0-2	2
	1	7	21.97	22.29	22.21		2
	1	14	21.86	21.81	22.37		2
	8	0	21.50	21.73	21.67	0-3	3
	8	4	21.53	21.75	21.77		3
	8	7	21.75	21.80	21.58		3
	15	0	21.48	21.74	21.66		3

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 29 of 89

Table 9-9
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23017 (699.7 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23173 (715.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.39	24.31	24.41	0	0
	1	2	24.42	24.44	24.47		0
	1	5	24.38	24.44	24.46		0
	3	0	24.39	24.16	24.53		0
	3	2	24.31	24.18	24.62		0
	3	3	24.22	24.16	24.56		0
	6	0	23.25	23.27	23.68	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	23.32	23.26	23.35	0-1	1
	1	2	23.50	23.40	23.52		1
	1	5	23.36	23.35	23.50		1
	3	0	23.37	23.11	23.59		1
	3	2	23.50	23.36	23.68		1
	3	3	23.35	23.25	23.49		1
	6	0	22.25	22.47	22.44	0-2	2
64QAM	1	0	22.62	22.40	22.43	0-2	2
	1	2	22.69	22.39	22.51		2
	1	5	22.66	22.47	22.14		2
	3	0	22.66	22.50	22.40		2
	3	2	22.40	22.44	22.55		2
	3	3	22.22	22.33	22.60		2
	6	0	21.10	21.29	21.47	0-3	3

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 30 of 89

9.4.2

LTE Band 13

Table 9-10
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	24.80	0	0
	1	25	24.62		0
	1	49	24.60		0
	25	0	23.79	0-1	1
	25	12	23.84		1
	25	25	23.86		1
	50	0	23.83		1
16QAM	1	0	23.80	0-1	1
	1	25	23.67		1
	1	49	23.69		1
	25	0	22.91	0-2	2
	25	12	22.85		2
	25	25	22.75		2
	50	0	22.86		2
64QAM	1	0	23.01	0-2	2
	1	25	23.05		2
	1	49	22.95		2
	25	0	21.74	0-3	3
	25	12	21.66		3
	25	25	21.71		3
	50	0	21.86		3

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 31 of 89

Table 9-11
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth
LTE Band 13
5 MHz Bandwidth

Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	24.84	0	0
	1	12	24.86		0
	1	24	24.75		0
	12	0	23.70	0-1	1
	12	6	23.75		1
	12	13	23.73		1
	25	0	23.66		1
16QAM	1	0	23.90	0-1	1
	1	12	23.95		1
	1	24	23.86		1
	12	0	22.56	0-2	2
	12	6	22.63		2
	12	13	22.45		2
	25	0	22.69		2
64QAM	1	0	22.54	0-2	2
	1	12	22.76		2
	1	24	22.28		2
	12	0	21.75	0-3	3
	12	6	21.71		3
	12	13	21.79		3
	25	0	21.85		3

Note: LTE Band 13 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 32 of 89	

9.4.3

LTE Band 5 (Cell)

Table 9-12
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20525 (836.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	24.45	0	0
	1	25	24.45		0
	1	49	24.59		0
	25	0	23.59	0-1	1
	25	12	23.56		1
	25	25	23.64		1
	50	0	23.63		1
16QAM	1	0	23.42	0-1	1
	1	25	23.79		1
	1	49	23.64		1
	25	0	22.45	0-2	2
	25	12	22.34		2
	25	25	22.58		2
	50	0	22.60		2
64QAM	1	0	22.69	0-2	2
	1	25	22.80		2
	1	49	22.55		2
	25	0	21.54	0-3	3
	25	12	21.57		3
	25	25	21.58		3
	50	0	21.71		3

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 33 of 89	

Table 9-13
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20425 (826.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20625 (846.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.71	24.50	24.75	0	0
	1	12	24.90	24.82	24.90		0
	1	24	24.59	24.69	24.70		0
	12	0	23.75	23.62	23.70	0-1	1
	12	6	23.73	23.64	23.79		1
	12	13	23.62	23.65	23.69		1
	25	0	23.67	23.57	23.69		1
16QAM	1	0	23.64	23.40	23.55	0-1	1
	1	12	23.22	23.90	23.62		1
	1	24	23.17	23.55	23.41		1
	12	0	22.74	22.60	22.57	0-2	2
	12	6	22.81	22.38	22.59		2
	12	13	22.70	22.55	22.45		2
	25	0	22.81	22.61	22.78		2
64QAM	1	0	22.83	22.81	22.77	0-2	2
	1	12	23.03	22.89	23.17		2
	1	24	22.77	22.82	22.72		2
	12	0	21.57	21.63	21.40	0-3	3
	12	6	21.68	21.66	21.75		3
	12	13	21.54	21.60	21.80		3
	25	0	21.60	21.62	21.65		3

Table 9-14
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20415 (825.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20635 (847.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.79	24.71	24.79	0	0
	1	7	24.92	24.79	24.85		0
	1	14	24.62	24.68	24.72		0
	8	0	23.80	23.83	23.67	0-1	1
	8	4	23.74	23.77	23.77		1
	8	7	23.69	23.73	23.73		1
	15	0	23.72	23.74	23.66		1
16QAM	1	0	23.60	23.72	23.33	0-1	1
	1	7	23.65	24.10	23.27		1
	1	14	23.52	23.67	23.34		1
	8	0	22.49	22.98	22.48	0-2	2
	8	4	22.49	22.79	22.47		2
	8	7	22.42	22.57	22.49		2
	15	0	22.63	22.70	22.77		2
64QAM	1	0	23.02	22.94	22.97	0-2	2
	1	7	23.20	23.17	23.01		2
	1	14	22.92	22.93	22.92		2
	8	0	21.51	21.63	21.74	0-3	3
	8	4	21.63	21.64	21.74		3
	8	7	21.74	21.48	21.78		3
	15	0	21.75	21.62	21.83		3

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 34 of 89	

Table 9-15
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers – 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20407 (824.7 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20643 (848.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.84	24.74	24.76	0	0
	1	2	24.86	24.92	24.74		0
	1	5	24.78	24.85	24.72		0
	3	0	24.78	24.77	24.70		0
	3	2	24.82	24.71	24.73		0
	3	3	24.77	24.77	24.60		0
	6	0	23.74	23.66	23.65	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	23.60	23.82	23.52	0-1	1
	1	2	23.65	23.96	23.45		1
	1	5	23.40	23.87	23.38		1
	3	0	23.53	23.83	23.51		1
	3	2	23.71	23.84	23.77		1
	3	3	23.65	23.81	23.55		1
	6	0	22.60	22.69	22.76	0-2	2
64QAM	1	0	23.04	23.07	23.02	0-2	2
	1	2	23.05	22.97	23.07		2
	1	5	22.87	22.97	22.92		2
	3	0	22.57	22.79	22.48		2
	3	2	22.61	22.89	22.61		2
	3	3	22.51	22.84	22.52		2
	6	0	21.61	21.54	21.78	0-3	3

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 35 of 89

9.4.4

LTE Band 66 (AWS)

Table 9-16
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132072 (1720.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132572 (1770.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.74	23.88	23.80	0	0
	1	50	24.08	24.10	23.79		0
	1	99	23.67	23.70	23.37		0
	50	0	22.78	22.93	22.71	0-1	1
	50	25	22.78	22.92	22.70		1
	50	50	22.79	22.80	22.59		1
	100	0	22.74	22.78	22.69		1
16QAM	1	0	22.92	22.69	22.77	0-1	1
	1	50	22.85	22.87	22.78		1
	1	99	22.83	22.85	22.70		1
	50	0	21.78	21.97	21.66	0-2	2
	50	25	21.78	21.98	21.67		2
	50	50	21.86	21.93	21.61		2
	100	0	21.70	21.89	21.63		2
64QAM	1	0	21.39	21.56	21.92	0-2	2
	1	50	21.76	21.58	21.41		2
	1	99	21.73	21.46	21.59		2
	50	0	20.83	21.06	20.64	0-3	3
	50	25	20.75	20.88	20.75		3
	50	50	20.94	20.75	20.53		3
	100	0	20.75	20.90	20.70		3

Table 9-17
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132047 (1717.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132597 (1772.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.96	24.00	23.82	0	0
	1	36	23.90	23.70	23.68		0
	1	74	23.94	23.71	23.60		0
	36	0	22.85	22.78	22.55	0-1	1
	36	18	22.83	22.59	22.62		1
	36	37	22.66	22.58	22.47		1
	75	0	22.80	22.62	22.55		1
16QAM	1	0	22.40	22.37	22.98	0-1	1
	1	36	23.04	22.65	22.95		1
	1	74	22.60	22.55	22.74		1
	36	0	21.60	21.63	21.50	0-2	2
	36	18	21.81	21.53	21.60		2
	36	37	21.62	21.61	21.44		2
	75	0	21.74	21.50	21.51		2
64QAM	1	0	22.00	21.99	22.00	0-2	2
	1	36	22.05	21.78	22.00		2
	1	74	22.11	21.60	21.70		2
	36	0	20.77	20.84	20.56	0-3	3
	36	18	20.80	20.64	20.79		3
	36	37	20.61	20.64	20.54		3
	75	0	20.68	20.59	20.52		3

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 36 of 89

Table 9-18
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132022 (1715.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132622 (1775.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.77	23.84	23.44	0	0
	1	25	23.83	23.70	23.48		0
	1	49	23.66	23.76	23.39		0
	25	0	22.76	22.66	22.37	0-1	1
	25	12	22.69	22.55	22.36		1
	25	25	22.73	22.54	22.34		1
	50	0	22.67	22.58	22.38		1
16QAM	1	0	22.60	22.72	22.83	0-1	1
	1	25	22.79	22.81	22.96		1
	1	49	22.55	22.85	22.85		1
	25	0	21.70	21.76	21.47	0-2	2
	25	12	21.74	21.71	21.41		2
	25	25	21.70	21.19	21.27		2
	50	0	21.73	21.62	21.38		2
64QAM	1	0	21.95	22.08	21.64	0-2	2
	1	25	22.03	21.83	21.57		2
	1	49	21.85	21.98	21.60		2
	25	0	20.77	20.70	20.29	0-3	3
	25	12	20.82	20.69	20.32		3
	25	25	20.76	20.61	20.45		3
	50	0	20.52	20.59	20.47		3

Table 9-19
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131997 (1712.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132647 (1777.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.59	23.62	23.42	0	0
	1	12	23.96	23.81	23.85		0
	1	24	23.73	23.72	23.35		0
	12	0	22.60	22.58	22.35	0-1	1
	12	6	22.69	22.55	22.35		1
	12	13	22.74	22.55	22.32		1
	25	0	22.68	22.48	22.39		1
16QAM	1	0	22.42	22.51	22.45	0-1	1
	1	12	22.65	22.51	22.37		1
	1	24	22.50	22.52	22.13		1
	12	0	21.65	21.42	21.15	0-2	2
	12	6	21.47	21.37	21.28		2
	12	13	21.72	21.39	21.24		2
	25	0	21.55	21.54	21.44		2
64QAM	1	0	21.85	21.74	21.72	0-2	2
	1	12	22.03	21.99	21.79		2
	1	24	21.81	21.73	21.56		2
	12	0	20.60	20.53	20.50	0-3	3
	12	6	20.66	20.51	20.35		3
	12	13	20.60	20.43	20.51		3
	25	0	20.55	20.37	20.47		3

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 37 of 89	

Table 9-20
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131987 (1711.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132657 (1778.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.70	23.71	23.34	0	0
	1	7	23.98	23.77	23.51		0
	1	14	23.72	23.62	23.47		0
	8	0	22.70	22.64	22.31	0-1	1
	8	4	22.77	22.59	22.35		1
	8	7	22.67	22.54	22.30		1
16QAM	15	0	22.60	22.55	22.33	0-1	1
	1	0	22.61	22.68	22.72		1
	1	7	23.02	22.63	22.93		1
	1	14	22.62	22.41	22.68	0-2	1
	8	0	21.60	21.81	21.64		2
	8	4	21.65	21.74	21.57		2
64QAM	8	7	21.66	21.73	21.54	0-2	2
	15	0	21.64	21.60	21.49		2
	1	0	21.90	21.94	21.65	0-2	2
	1	7	22.10	21.80	21.79		2
	1	14	21.66	21.83	21.74		2
	8	0	20.82	20.79	20.62	0-3	3
	8	4	20.89	20.66	20.14		3
	8	7	20.92	20.71	20.32		3
15	0	20.83	20.79	20.35	3		

Table 9-21
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Maximum Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131979 (1710.7 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132665 (1779.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.70	23.60	23.38	0	0
	1	2	23.86	23.50	23.42		0
	1	5	23.75	23.60	23.34		0
	3	0	23.65	23.53	23.48		0
	3	2	23.73	23.59	23.40		0
	3	3	23.71	23.53	23.41		0
	6	0	22.60	22.58	22.39	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.86	22.85	22.70	0-1	1
	1	2	22.57	22.66	22.77		1
	1	5	22.78	22.86	22.78		1
	3	0	22.82	22.38	22.43		1
	3	2	22.97	22.64	22.47		1
	3	3	22.84	22.41	22.40	1	
64QAM	6	0	21.70	21.58	21.26	0-2	2
	1	0	21.93	21.93	21.66	0-2	2
	1	2	22.00	22.07	21.20		2
	1	5	21.85	21.81	21.49		2
	3	0	21.71	21.74	21.51		2
	3	2	21.80	21.65	21.52		2
	3	3	21.57	21.47	21.44		2
	6	0	20.52	20.38	20.16	0-3	3

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 38 of 89	

Table 9-22
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132072 (1720.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132572 (1770.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	21.60	21.82	21.80	0	0
	1	50	21.85	22.00	21.76		0
	1	99	21.63	21.97	21.72		0
	50	0	21.61	21.81	21.72	0-1	0
	50	25	21.73	21.79	21.71		0
	50	50	21.65	21.80	21.67		0
16QAM	100	0	21.65	21.80	21.69	0-1	0
	1	0	21.29	21.23	21.10		0
	1	50	21.10	21.41	21.62		0
	1	99	21.21	21.07	21.23	0-2	0
	50	0	21.66	21.92	21.81		0
	50	25	21.83	21.79	21.81		0
64QAM	50	50	21.68	21.80	21.63	0-2	0
	100	0	21.59	21.71	21.66		0
	1	0	21.30	21.05	21.00		0-2
	1	50	22.06	21.58	21.18	0	
	1	99	21.40	21.21	21.41	0	
	64QAM	50	0	20.56	20.79	20.73	0-3
50		25	20.83	20.93	20.74	1	
50		50	20.89	20.71	20.65	1	
100		0	20.64	20.66	20.66	1	

Table 9-23
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132047 (1717.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132597 (1772.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	21.67	21.42	21.35	0	0
	1	36	21.72	21.51	21.33		0
	1	74	21.44	21.33	21.42		0
	36	0	21.41	21.41	21.34	0-1	0
	36	18	21.56	21.22	21.29		0
	36	37	21.49	21.29	21.35		0
	75	0	21.48	21.35	21.31		0
16QAM	1	0	21.40	21.66	21.28	0-1	0
	1	36	21.42	21.35	21.30		0
	1	74	21.55	21.31	20.96		0
	36	0	21.36	21.49	21.42	0-2	0
	36	18	21.52	21.34	21.26		0
	36	37	21.43	21.35	21.15		0
	75	0	21.43	21.31	21.35		0
64QAM	1	0	21.75	21.68	21.22	0-2	0
	1	36	21.91	21.17	20.90		0
	1	74	21.88	21.15	21.00		0
	36	0	20.44	20.50	20.34	0-3	1
	36	18	20.30	20.46	20.37		1
	36	37	20.27	20.35	20.33		1
	75	0	20.54	20.36	20.33		1

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 39 of 89

Table 9-24
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132022 (1715.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132622 (1775.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	21.53	21.60	21.72	0	0
	1	25	21.33	21.49	21.90		0
	1	49	21.38	21.60	21.83		0
	25	0	21.47	21.55	21.76	0-1	0
	25	12	21.50	21.50	21.80		0
	25	25	21.50	21.47	21.67		0
	50	0	21.54	21.51	21.76		0
16QAM	1	0	21.45	21.43	21.76	0-1	0
	1	25	21.43	21.32	22.09		0
	1	49	21.37	21.22	21.75		0
	25	0	21.51	21.51	21.82	0-2	0
	25	12	21.54	21.37	21.84		0
	25	25	21.45	21.50	21.79		0
	50	0	21.47	21.52	21.81		0
64QAM	1	0	21.59	21.14	21.82	0-2	0
	1	25	21.65	21.20	21.84		0
	1	49	21.50	21.05	21.54		0
	25	0	20.41	20.57	21.00	0-3	1
	25	12	20.46	20.46	21.05		1
	25	25	20.44	20.49	21.03		1
	50	0	20.65	20.59	20.88		1

Table 9-25
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131997 (1712.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132647 (1777.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	21.35	21.76	21.59	0	0
	1	12	21.71	21.75	21.51		0
	1	24	21.66	21.69	21.47		0
	12	0	21.33	21.60	21.67	0-1	0
	12	6	21.43	21.53	21.65		0
	12	13	21.42	21.65	21.52		0
	25	0	21.40	21.58	21.58		0
16QAM	1	0	20.79	21.12	21.31	0-1	0
	1	12	21.07	21.37	21.14		0
	1	24	21.21	21.49	21.50		0
	12	0	21.11	21.52	21.07	0-2	0
	12	6	21.44	21.52	21.34		0
	12	13	21.50	21.41	21.15		0
	25	0	21.23	21.24	21.47		0
64QAM	1	0	21.19	21.50	21.72	0-2	0
	1	12	21.61	21.66	21.63		0
	1	24	21.34	21.54	21.51		0
	12	0	20.22	20.52	20.64	0-3	1
	12	6	20.38	20.49	20.61		1
	12	13	20.30	20.53	20.55		1
	25	0	20.40	20.59	20.57		1

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 40 of 89	

Table 9-26
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131987 (1711.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132657 (1778.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	21.25	21.61	21.61	0	0
	1	7	21.68	21.45	21.56		0
	1	14	21.45	21.63	21.37		0
	8	0	21.43	21.69	21.59	0-1	0
	8	4	21.42	21.54	21.44		0
	8	7	21.36	21.49	21.44		0
	15	0	21.41	21.50	21.50		0
16QAM	1	0	21.36	21.61	21.52	0-1	0
	1	7	21.23	21.18	21.46		0
	1	14	21.00	21.13	21.43		0
	8	0	21.16	20.96	21.30	0-2	0
	8	4	21.17	21.32	21.30		0
	8	7	21.21	21.28	21.31		0
	15	0	21.39	21.50	21.49		0
64QAM	1	0	21.64	21.66	21.00	0-2	0
	1	7	21.33	21.54	21.34		0
	1	14	21.32	21.41	21.13		0
	8	0	20.47	20.38	20.37	0-3	1
	8	4	20.42	20.42	20.55		1
	8	7	20.44	20.44	20.49		1
	15	0	20.42	20.51	20.50		1

Table 9-27
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Reduced Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131979 (1710.7 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132665 (1779.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	21.42	21.60	21.43	0	0
	1	2	21.44	21.53	21.44		0
	1	5	21.46	21.61	21.38		0
	3	0	21.35	21.52	21.53		0
	3	2	21.44	21.55	21.54		0
	3	3	21.41	21.58	21.32		0
	6	0	21.33	21.33	21.54	0-1	0
16QAM	1	0	21.02	21.09	21.56	0-1	0
	1	2	21.21	21.37	20.85		0
	1	5	21.36	21.30	21.14		0
	3	0	21.59	21.70	20.76		0
	3	2	21.39	21.63	21.76		0
	3	3	21.51	21.57	21.65		0
64QAM	6	0	21.37	21.55	21.51	0-2	0
	1	0	21.26	21.66	21.28	0-2	0
	1	2	21.47	21.52	21.40		0
	1	5	21.22	21.40	21.49		0
	3	0	21.19	21.49	21.13		0
	3	2	21.22	21.43	21.25		0
	3	3	21.18	21.35	21.36		0
	6	0	20.26	20.30	20.18	0-3	1

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 41 of 89	

9.4.5

LTE Band 25 (PCS)

Table 9-28
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26140 (1860.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26590 (1905.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.23	24.07	24.04	0	0
	1	50	24.14	24.13	24.19		0
	1	99	24.22	24.01	23.90		0
	50	0	23.13	22.93	23.06	0-1	1
	50	25	23.10	22.90	22.90		1
	50	50	22.98	22.89	22.85		1
16QAM	100	0	22.96	22.86	22.94	0-1	1
	1	0	22.88	22.81	22.80		1
	1	50	22.90	23.09	23.17		1
	1	99	22.85	22.95	22.88	0-2	1
	50	0	22.18	22.02	22.08		2
	50	25	22.16	22.09	21.98		2
	50	50	22.12	21.91	21.77		2
100	0	22.00	21.81	21.91	2		
64QAM	1	0	21.83	21.66	21.55	0-2	2
	1	50	21.42	21.82	21.33		2
	1	99	21.69	21.59	21.66		2
	50	0	21.07	20.91	20.93	0-3	3
	50	25	21.18	21.02	20.94		3
	50	50	21.04	20.93	20.83		3
	100	0	21.15	20.92	20.95		3

Table 9-29
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26115 (1857.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26615 (1907.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.01	24.14	24.03	0	0
	1	36	23.92	24.22	24.08		0
	1	74	23.67	24.24	24.19		0
	36	0	22.75	22.91	23.08	0-1	1
	36	18	22.85	22.91	23.13		1
	36	37	22.79	22.83	23.03		1
	75	0	22.79	22.87	23.08		1
16QAM	1	0	23.29	23.38	23.37	0-1	1
	1	36	23.41	23.07	23.08		1
	1	74	23.33	22.73	23.30		1
	36	0	21.97	22.02	21.97	0-2	2
	36	18	21.80	21.85	22.16		2
	36	37	21.85	21.88	22.03		2
	75	0	21.89	21.93	22.01		2
64QAM	1	0	22.00	22.56	22.58	0-2	2
	1	36	21.45	22.38	22.34		2
	1	74	21.69	22.44	22.51		2
	36	0	20.98	21.15	21.32	0-3	3
	36	18	20.96	21.10	21.25		3
	36	37	20.81	21.00	21.07		3
	75	0	20.72	21.04	21.14		3

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 42 of 89

Table 9-30
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26090 (1855.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26640 (1910.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.09	24.27	24.20	0	0
	1	25	24.21	24.10	24.21		0
	1	49	24.10	23.91	24.40		0
	25	0	22.83	23.01	23.03	0-1	1
	25	12	22.84	23.00	22.98		1
	25	25	22.84	22.98	22.85		1
50	0	22.89	22.94	22.93		1	
16QAM	1	0	22.90	23.27	23.08	0-1	1
	1	25	22.97	23.19	22.83		1
	1	49	22.86	22.74	22.90		1
	25	0	22.12	22.11	22.05	0-2	2
	25	12	22.32	22.01	21.95		2
	25	25	22.00	22.06	22.04		2
50	0	21.96	22.00	22.01		2	
64QAM	1	0	22.06	21.71	22.54	0-2	2
	1	25	21.70	22.14	22.42		2
	1	49	21.42	21.78	22.44		2
	25	0	21.04	21.07	21.25	0-3	3
	25	12	21.19	21.15	20.98		3
	25	25	21.00	20.97	21.02		3
50	0	21.09	20.97	21.17		3	

Table 9-31
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26065 (1852.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26665 (1912.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.11	24.06	23.99	0	0
	1	12	24.19	24.15	24.11		0
	1	24	24.07	24.13	24.04		0
	12	0	22.86	22.92	23.00	0-1	1
	12	6	22.91	22.90	23.02		1
	12	13	22.86	22.98	23.01		1
	25	0	22.87	22.86	22.97		1
16QAM	1	0	22.79	23.20	23.22	0-1	1
	1	12	23.11	23.26	23.38		1
	1	24	22.83	23.26	23.47		1
	12	0	21.73	21.82	22.10	0-2	2
	12	6	21.93	21.93	21.86		2
	12	13	21.80	21.90	21.83		2
	25	0	21.77	22.10	22.06		2
64QAM	1	0	21.70	22.16	21.60	0-2	2
	1	12	21.92	22.25	22.21		2
	1	24	21.70	21.93	21.80		2
	12	0	20.74	20.73	21.01	0-3	3
	12	6	20.94	21.01	21.05		3
	12	13	21.04	20.77	20.95		3
	25	0	20.96	21.20	21.05		3

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 43 of 89	

Table 9-32
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26055 (1851.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26675 (1913.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.61	24.13	23.80	0	0
	1	7	23.82	24.17	24.06		0
	1	14	23.65	24.15	23.77		0
	8	0	22.52	22.98	22.86	0-1	1
	8	4	22.64	22.88	22.83		1
	8	7	22.60	22.93	22.92		1
	15	0	22.63	22.99	22.92		1
16QAM	1	0	22.97	23.22	22.47	0-1	1
	1	7	23.28	23.32	22.69		1
	1	14	22.93	23.28	22.50		1
	8	0	21.71	22.13	21.97	0-2	2
	8	4	21.72	22.12	22.05		2
	8	7	21.68	22.14	21.99		2
	15	0	21.67	21.90	21.93		2
64QAM	1	0	21.90	21.68	21.49	0-2	2
	1	7	22.17	21.71	22.00		2
	1	14	21.88	21.67	21.61		2
	8	0	20.78	20.83	20.84	0-3	3
	8	4	20.78	21.00	20.80		3
	8	7	20.74	20.94	20.83		3
	15	0	20.70	21.14	20.82		3

Table 9-33
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Maximum Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26047 (1850.7 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26683 (1914.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.56	23.79	23.85	0	0
	1	2	23.75	23.73	23.71		0
	1	5	23.77	23.77	23.87		0
	3	0	23.75	23.80	23.69		0
	3	2	23.79	23.87	23.71		0
	3	3	23.77	23.82	23.73		0
	6	0	22.82	22.93	22.74	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.78	22.54	23.15	0-1	1
	1	2	22.97	22.84	23.32		1
	1	5	22.83	22.47	23.14		1
	3	0	22.55	22.38	22.82		1
	3	2	22.71	22.71	22.72		1
	3	3	22.62	22.40	22.71	1	
64QAM	6	0	21.81	21.76	21.95	0-2	2
	1	0	21.43	21.62	22.09	0-2	2
	1	2	21.52	21.83	22.03		2
	1	5	21.22	21.61	22.13		2
	3	0	21.85	21.88	21.45		2
	3	2	21.91	21.63	21.38		2
	3	3	21.92	21.65	21.44		2
6	0	20.74	20.69	20.80	0-3	3	

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 44 of 89	

Table 9-34
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26140 (1860.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26590 (1905.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.77	22.64	22.75	0	0
	1	50	22.60	22.74	22.83		0
	1	99	22.96	22.57	22.71		0
	50	0	22.92	22.77	22.79	0-1	0
	50	25	22.93	22.72	22.74		0
	50	50	22.87	22.66	22.67		0
	100	0	22.89	22.75	22.71		0
16QAM	1	0	22.85	22.62	22.83	0-1	0
	1	50	23.11	22.82	22.27		0
	1	99	22.68	22.15	22.57		0
	50	0	22.14	21.99	22.02	0-2	0.5
	50	25	22.21	22.05	21.97		0.5
	50	50	22.10	21.85	21.78		0.5
	100	0	22.10	21.90	21.93		0.5
64QAM	1	0	21.84	21.37	21.72	0-2	0.5
	1	50	22.00	22.07	21.93		0.5
	1	99	21.62	21.34	21.40		0.5
	50	0	21.10	21.03	21.14	0-3	1.5
	50	25	21.16	21.26	21.02		1.5
	50	50	21.11	21.02	21.06		1.5
	100	0	21.15	21.02	21.06		1.5

Table 9-35
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26115 (1857.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26615 (1907.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.57	22.47	22.75	0	0
	1	36	22.85	22.92	22.52		0
	1	74	22.67	22.53	22.50		0
	36	0	22.61	22.97	23.09	0-1	0
	36	18	22.58	22.60	22.54		0
	36	37	22.49	22.33	22.46		0
	75	0	22.62	22.45	22.48		0
16QAM	1	0	22.00	22.23	22.31	0-1	0
	1	36	22.07	22.62	22.19		0
	1	74	21.93	22.16	22.20		0
	36	0	22.00	22.04	22.06	0-2	0.5
	36	18	22.22	22.05	22.04		0.5
	36	37	22.09	21.98	22.00		0.5
	75	0	22.02	21.69	21.99		0.5
64QAM	1	0	22.12	21.62	21.91	0-2	0.5
	1	36	22.38	22.00	22.21		0.5
	1	74	22.09	21.88	22.13		0.5
	36	0	21.20	21.05	20.81	0-3	1.5
	36	18	21.25	21.06	20.89		1.5
	36	37	21.11	20.82	21.00		1.5
	75	0	21.12	20.91	20.91		1.5

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 45 of 89	

Table 9-36
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26090 (1855.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26640 (1910.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.94	22.84	22.71	0	0
	1	25	22.90	22.83	22.67		0
	1	49	22.82	22.77	22.65		0
	25	0	22.65	22.62	22.54	0-1	0
	25	12	22.75	22.56	22.52		0
	25	25	22.72	22.53	22.62		0
	50	0	22.75	22.59	22.44		0
16QAM	1	0	22.72	22.71	22.67	0-1	0
	1	25	22.86	22.31	22.52		0
	1	49	22.56	22.28	22.23		0
	25	0	22.14	21.93	21.90	0-2	0.5
	25	12	22.09	21.87	22.00		0.5
	25	25	21.90	21.84	21.60		0.5
	50	0	21.96	21.90	21.90		0.5
64QAM	1	0	22.21	22.00	21.97	0-2	0.5
	1	25	22.35	22.13	21.95		0.5
	1	49	22.12	22.10	21.93		0.5
	25	0	20.97	20.90	20.88	0-3	1.5
	25	12	20.98	20.84	20.82		1.5
	25	25	20.95	20.83	20.87		1.5
	50	0	21.01	20.88	20.67		1.5

Table 9-37
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26065 (1852.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26665 (1912.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.84	22.72	22.79	0	0
	1	12	23.16	22.86	23.02		0
	1	24	23.12	22.74	22.84		0
	12	0	22.85	22.73	22.77	0-1	0
	12	6	22.87	22.75	22.78		0
	12	13	22.81	22.69	22.63		0
	25	0	22.81	22.71	22.76		0
16QAM	1	0	22.70	22.20	22.61	0-1	0
	1	12	23.12	22.35	22.52		0
	1	24	22.74	22.19	22.63		0
	12	0	21.87	21.62	21.67	0-2	0.5
	12	6	21.79	21.58	21.73		0.5
	12	13	21.82	21.68	21.63		0.5
	25	0	22.09	21.67	21.84		0.5
64QAM	1	0	21.99	21.91	21.85	0-2	0.5
	1	12	21.80	21.64	21.86		0.5
	1	24	21.90	21.83	21.93		0.5
	12	0	20.82	20.72	20.78	0-3	1.5
	12	6	20.86	20.70	20.82		1.5
	12	13	20.87	20.94	20.73		1.5
	25	0	20.80	20.79	20.80		1.5

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 46 of 89

Table 9-38
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Reduced Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26055 (1851.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26675 (1913.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.92	22.82	22.59	0	0
	1	7	23.17	22.90	22.81		0
	1	14	23.13	22.80	22.64		0
	8	0	22.90	22.73	22.56	0-1	0
	8	4	22.90	22.74	22.49		0
	8	7	22.85	22.68	22.53		0
	15	0	22.87	22.72	22.58		0
16QAM	1	0	22.64	22.71	22.32	0-1	0
	1	7	22.48	22.39	22.85		0
	1	14	22.67	22.34	22.42		0
	8	0	21.89	21.70	21.89	0-2	0.5
	8	4	21.91	21.64	21.75		0.5
	8	7	21.70	21.56	21.85		0.5
	15	0	21.85	21.76	21.81		0.5
64QAM	1	0	22.08	21.92	21.91	0-2	0.5
	1	7	22.15	21.83	22.16		0.5
	1	14	22.00	21.70	22.12		0.5
	8	0	21.07	20.67	20.64	0-3	1.5
	8	4	20.96	20.69	20.59		1.5
	8	7	20.72	20.63	20.53		1.5
	15	0	20.94	20.69	20.82		1.5

Table 9-39
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Reduced Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26047 (1850.7 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26683 (1914.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.75	22.48	22.51	0	0
	1	2	22.79	22.59	22.62		0
	1	5	22.82	22.42	22.55		0
	3	0	22.69	22.53	22.40		0
	3	2	22.76	22.46	22.52		0
	3	3	22.61	22.41	22.37		0
	6	0	22.60	22.36	22.44	0-1	0
16QAM	1	0	22.20	22.30	22.17	0-1	0
	1	2	22.16	22.34	22.21		0
	1	5	22.35	22.31	22.11		0
	3	0	22.25	22.41	22.48		0
	3	2	22.61	22.42	22.50		0
	3	3	22.57	22.45	22.51		0
	6	0	21.61	21.45	21.72	0-2	0.5
64QAM	1	0	22.08	21.87	21.83	0-2	0.5
	1	2	22.18	21.90	21.69		0.5
	1	5	22.09	21.63	21.91		0.5
	3	0	22.00	21.70	21.62		0.5
	3	2	22.02	21.85	21.43		0.5
	3	3	21.91	21.78	21.27		0.5
	6	0	20.39	20.27	20.45	0-3	1.5

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 47 of 89	

9.4.6

LTE Band 7

Table 9-40
LTE Band 7 Maximum Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20850 (2510.0 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21350 (2560.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.35	24.44	24.60	0	0
	1	50	24.37	24.55	24.51		0
	1	99	24.26	24.48	24.46		0
	50	0	23.42	23.33	23.43	0-1	1
	50	25	23.08	23.29	23.27		1
	50	50	23.09	23.28	23.31		1
	100	0	23.09	23.23	23.32		1
16QAM	1	0	22.73	22.97	22.60	0-1	1
	1	50	22.64	22.79	23.30		1
	1	99	22.67	22.58	22.61		1
	50	0	22.24	22.31	22.42	0-2	2
	50	25	22.19	22.27	22.25		2
	50	50	22.08	22.14	22.16		2
	100	0	22.08	22.24	22.39		2
64QAM	1	0	21.92	22.07	22.12	0-2	2
	1	50	21.93	22.01	22.11		2
	1	99	21.84	21.57	21.87		2
	50	0	21.15	21.23	21.41	0-3	3
	50	25	21.19	21.20	21.36		3
	50	50	21.05	21.21	21.28		3
	100	0	21.07	21.25	21.34		3

Table 9-41
LTE Band 7 Maximum Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20825 (2507.5 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21375 (2562.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.48	24.11	24.45	0	0
	1	36	24.40	24.44	24.50		0
	1	74	24.24	24.24	24.48		0
	36	0	23.24	22.90	23.25	0-1	1
	36	18	23.28	22.95	23.12		1
	36	37	23.00	22.95	23.20		1
	75	0	22.97	23.58	23.19		1
16QAM	1	0	22.75	22.66	23.06	0-1	1
	1	36	22.82	22.67	23.24		1
	1	74	22.62	22.84	23.00		1
	36	0	21.94	21.80	22.21	0-2	2
	36	18	22.21	22.13	21.96		2
	36	37	21.98	21.98	22.11		2
	75	0	22.05	21.85	21.95		2
64QAM	1	0	22.35	21.87	21.67	0-2	2
	1	36	22.18	21.66	22.52		2
	1	74	21.99	21.61	21.72		2
	36	0	21.33	20.59	21.22	0-3	3
	36	18	21.29	21.22	21.11		3
	36	37	21.00	20.78	21.12		3
	75	0	21.21	21.00	21.17		3

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 48 of 89

Table 9-42
LTE Band 7 Maximum Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20800 (2505.0 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21400 (2565.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.26	24.24	24.12	0	0
	1	25	24.32	24.63	24.45		0
	1	49	24.09	24.33	24.21		0
	25	0	22.86	22.95	23.01	0-1	1
	25	12	22.92	23.16	22.86		1
	25	25	23.01	22.87	22.94		1
16QAM	50	0	22.88	22.90	22.99	0-1	1
	1	0	23.03	23.13	23.09		1
	1	25	23.10	22.89	22.84		1
	1	49	22.97	22.86	22.79	0-2	1
	25	0	22.00	22.00	22.20		2
	25	12	21.94	22.26	22.06		2
64QAM	25	25	21.89	22.00	22.01	0-2	2
	50	0	22.03	21.99	22.10		2
	1	0	22.07	21.81	21.85	0-2	2
	1	25	21.94	21.90	21.94		2
	1	49	21.96	21.86	21.96		2
	25	0	21.12	20.86	21.06	0-3	3
25	12	21.05	21.06	21.16	3		
25	25	21.00	21.00	21.03	3		
	50	0	21.06	20.98	20.99		3

Table 9-43
LTE Band 7 Maximum Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20775 (2502.5 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21425 (2567.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.15	24.28	24.36	0	0
	1	12	24.33	24.20	24.32		0
	1	24	24.07	24.16	24.21		0
	12	0	23.16	23.13	23.21	0-1	1
	12	6	22.90	23.28	23.17		1
	12	13	23.01	22.97	23.07		1
16QAM	25	0	22.95	23.04	23.20	0-1	1
	1	0	22.79	22.64	22.99		1
	1	12	22.65	22.85	22.90		1
	1	24	22.71	22.62	23.07	0-2	1
	12	0	21.75	22.04	22.02		2
	12	6	21.92	21.81	22.11		2
64QAM	12	13	21.93	21.88	21.85	0-2	2
	25	0	22.00	22.07	21.97		2
	1	0	22.11	21.97	21.68	0-2	2
	1	12	22.08	21.59	21.93		2
	1	24	22.19	21.69	21.75		2
	12	0	21.00	21.12	21.19	0-3	3
12	6	20.88	21.10	21.01	3		
12	13	21.06	21.29	20.92	3		
64QAM	25	0	21.03	21.17	21.11		3

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 49 of 89

Table 9-44
LTE Band 7 Reduced Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20850 (2510.0 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21350 (2560.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.70	22.67	22.78	0	0
	1	50	22.88	22.91	23.02		0
	1	99	22.58	22.92	22.59		0
	50	0	22.94	22.89	22.88	0-1	0
	50	25	22.85	22.93	22.86		0
	50	50	22.86	22.80	22.95		0
	100	0	22.83	22.77	22.84		0
16QAM	1	0	22.67	22.70	22.79	0-1	0
	1	50	22.69	23.04	22.85		0
	1	99	22.48	22.88	22.09		0
	50	0	22.37	22.35	22.35	0-2	0.5
	50	25	22.33	22.37	22.16		0.5
	50	50	22.28	22.33	22.49		0.5
	100	0	22.21	22.30	22.29		0.5
64QAM	1	0	22.42	22.32	21.95	0-2	0.5
	1	50	22.53	22.25	22.00		0.5
	1	99	22.50	22.26	21.92		0.5
	50	0	21.29	21.45	21.57	0-3	1.5
	50	25	21.37	21.36	21.35		1.5
	50	50	21.40	21.41	21.39		1.5
	100	0	21.44	21.40	21.28		1.5

Table 9-45
LTE Band 7 Reduced Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20825 (2507.5 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21375 (2562.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.20	22.40	23.00	0	0
	1	36	22.83	22.34	23.03		0
	1	74	23.00	22.10	23.11		0
	36	0	23.03	22.36	22.90	0-1	0
	36	18	22.92	22.26	22.80		0
	36	37	22.81	22.17	22.71		0
	75	0	22.81	22.31	22.57		0
16QAM	1	0	23.20	21.66	22.50	0-1	0
	1	36	22.40	21.70	22.72		0
	1	74	22.65	21.65	22.43		0
	36	0	22.06	21.74	21.70	0-2	0.5
	36	18	22.02	21.68	21.69		0.5
	36	37	21.78	21.66	21.68		0.5
	75	0	21.86	21.77	21.65		0.5
64QAM	1	0	22.35	22.05	22.14	0-2	0.5
	1	36	22.18	21.86	22.37		0.5
	1	74	22.17	21.90	21.95		0.5
	36	0	21.04	20.72	20.85	0-3	1.5
	36	18	20.82	20.77	20.77		1.5
	36	37	20.83	20.56	20.70		1.5
	75	0	20.77	20.73	20.70		1.5

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 50 of 89	

Table 9-46
LTE Band 7 Reduced Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20800 (2505.0 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21400 (2565.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.00	23.10	23.15	0	0
	1	25	23.02	22.90	23.11		0
	1	49	22.97	23.01	23.12		0
	25	0	23.04	22.84	22.92	0-1	0
	25	12	23.09	22.72	22.86		0
	25	25	22.96	22.67	22.75		0
	50	0	23.17	22.72	22.89		0
16QAM	1	0	23.12	23.00	22.87	0-1	0
	1	25	23.20	22.48	23.05		0
	1	49	22.79	22.42	22.55		0
	25	0	22.14	21.77	22.00	0-2	0.5
	25	12	22.04	21.97	21.82		0.5
	25	25	21.95	21.76	21.86		0.5
	50	0	21.94	21.81	21.75		0.5
64QAM	1	0	22.45	22.15	22.20	0-2	0.5
	1	25	22.48	22.08	22.10		0.5
	1	49	22.13	21.93	22.23		0.5
	25	0	21.03	20.74	20.92	0-3	1.5
	25	12	21.18	20.74	20.65		1.5
	25	25	21.03	20.69	20.88		1.5
	50	0	21.00	20.75	20.83		1.5

Table 9-47
LTE Band 7 Reduced Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20775 (2502.5 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21425 (2567.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.08	22.92	22.33	0	0
	1	12	22.57	23.00	22.52		0
	1	24	22.05	22.86	22.54		0
	12	0	22.11	22.83	22.43	0-1	0
	12	6	22.03	22.89	22.41		0
	12	13	21.97	22.80	22.39		0
	25	0	22.02	22.87	22.38		0
16QAM	1	0	22.02	22.20	22.35	0-1	0
	1	12	22.95	22.76	22.47		0
	1	24	22.77	22.12	22.29		0
	12	0	21.54	21.72	21.98	0-2	0.5
	12	6	21.60	21.78	21.94		0.5
	12	13	21.54	21.80	21.92		0.5
	25	0	21.67	21.85	21.90		0.5
64QAM	1	0	21.94	22.14	22.03	0-2	0.5
	1	12	22.14	21.74	22.32		0.5
	1	24	21.87	22.10	22.11		0.5
	12	0	20.57	20.78	21.07	0-3	1.5
	12	6	20.63	20.90	20.95		1.5
	12	13	20.62	20.75	20.97		1.5
	25	0	20.60	20.91	20.78		1.5

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 51 of 89



Figure 9-4
Power Measurement Setup

9.5 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 9-48
2.4 GHz WLAN Average RF Power

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
		Average	Average	Average
2412	1	17.78	13.72	12.75
2417	2	N/A	14.61	13.50
2437	6	17.63	14.53	13.39
2457	10	N/A	14.53	13.44
2462	11	17.63	10.57	9.63

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.

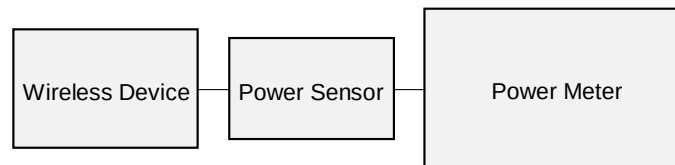


Figure 9-5
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 52 of 89	

9.6 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

Table 9-49
Bluetooth Average RF Power

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Mod.	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
				[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	GFSK	0	8.92	7.804
2441	1.0	GFSK	39	9.14	8.211
2480	1.0	GFSK	78	7.84	6.082
2402	2.0	$\pi/4$ -DQPSK	0	6.03	4.010
2441	2.0	$\pi/4$ -DQPSK	39	6.55	4.518
2480	2.0	$\pi/4$ -DQPSK	78	5.38	3.454
2402	3.0	8DPSK	0	6.14	4.111
2441	3.0	8DPSK	39	6.45	4.411
2480	3.0	8DPSK	78	5.49	3.538

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 53 of 89

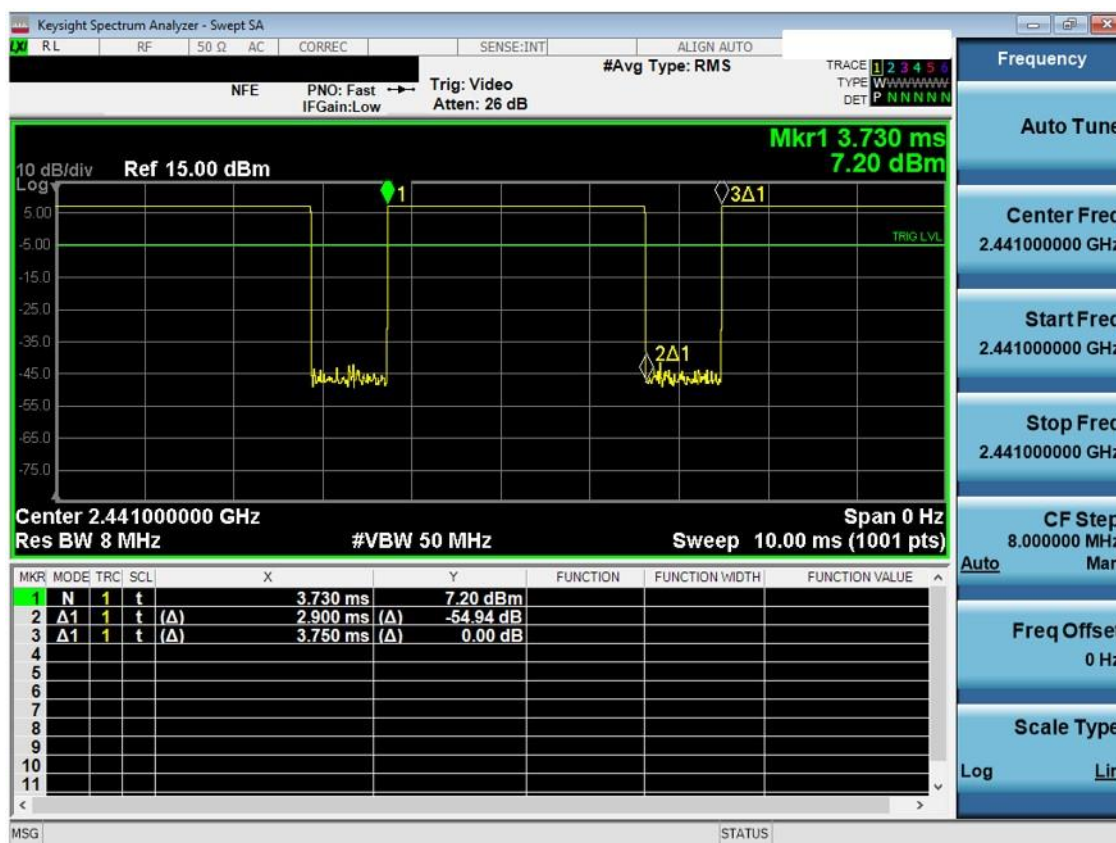


Figure 9-6
Bluetooth Transmission Plot

Equation 9-1
Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

$$Duty Cycle = \frac{Pulse Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.90ms}{3.75ms} * 100\% = 77.3\%$$

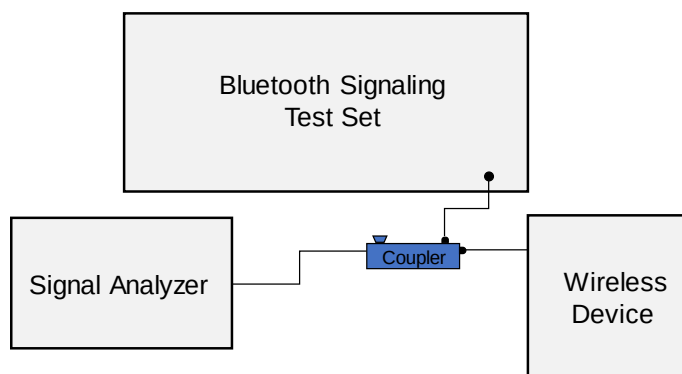


Figure 9-7
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 54 of 89

10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

Table 10-1
Measured Head Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
10/23/2020	750 Head	22.3	700	0.894	42.317	0.889	42.201	0.56%	0.27%
			710	0.898	42.287	0.890	42.149	0.90%	0.33%
			750	0.912	42.185	0.894	41.942	2.01%	0.58%
			770	0.918	42.114	0.895	41.838	2.57%	0.66%
			785	0.924	42.063	0.896	41.760	3.13%	0.73%
10/13/2020	835 Head	22.7	820	0.938	41.745	0.899	41.578	4.34%	0.40%
			835	0.943	41.699	0.900	41.500	4.78%	0.48%
			850	0.948	41.648	0.916	41.500	3.49%	0.36%
10/14/2020	1750 Head	24.5	1710	1.312	40.179	1.348	40.142	-2.67%	0.09%
			1720	1.320	40.148	1.354	40.126	-2.51%	0.05%
			1745	1.345	40.036	1.368	40.087	-1.68%	-0.13%
			1750	1.349	40.004	1.371	40.079	-1.60%	-0.19%
			1770	1.370	39.938	1.383	40.047	-0.94%	-0.27%
			1790	1.388	39.865	1.394	40.016	-0.43%	-0.38%
10/19/2020	1900 Head	23.3	1850	1.361	39.882	1.400	40.000	-2.79%	-0.30%
			1860	1.371	39.841	1.400	40.000	-2.07%	-0.40%
			1880	1.392	39.758	1.400	40.000	-0.57%	-0.60%
			1900	1.412	39.674	1.400	40.000	0.86%	-0.82%
			1905	1.417	39.652	1.400	40.000	1.21%	-0.87%
			1910	1.422	39.631	1.400	40.000	1.57%	-0.92%
10/18/2020	2450 Head	22.8	2400	1.827	38.738	1.756	39.289	4.04%	-1.40%
			2450	1.865	38.638	1.800	39.200	3.61%	-1.43%
			2480	1.888	38.578	1.833	39.162	3.00%	-1.49%
			2500	1.904	38.550	1.855	39.136	2.64%	-1.50%
			2510	1.912	38.535	1.866	39.123	2.47%	-1.50%
			2535	1.931	38.493	1.893	39.092	2.01%	-1.53%
			2550	1.944	38.464	1.909	39.073	1.83%	-1.56%
			2560	1.952	38.443	1.920	39.060	1.67%	-1.58%
			2600	1.984	38.364	1.964	39.009	1.02%	-1.65%
			2650	2.023	38.279	2.018	38.945	0.25%	-1.71%
			2680	2.046	38.223	2.051	38.907	-0.24%	-1.76%
			2700	2.063	38.188	2.073	38.882	-0.48%	-1.78%
10/21/2020	2450 Head	23.2	2400	1.808	38.254	1.756	39.289	2.96%	-2.63%
			2450	1.840	38.112	1.800	39.200	2.22%	-2.78%
			2480	1.872	38.074	1.833	39.162	2.13%	-2.78%

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 55 of 89

Table 10-2
Measured Body Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
10/14/2020	750 Body	22.1	750	0.978	54.313	0.964	55.531	1.45%	-2.19%
			770	0.987	54.262	0.965	55.453	2.28%	-2.15%
			785	0.992	54.216	0.966	55.395	2.69%	-2.13%
10/20/2020	750 Body	21.7	700	0.972	53.100	0.959	55.726	1.36%	-4.71%
			710	0.976	53.075	0.960	55.687	1.67%	-4.69%
			750	0.990	52.969	0.964	55.531	2.70%	-4.61%
9/30/2020	835 Body	22.2	820	0.934	53.519	0.969	55.258	-3.61%	-3.15%
			835	0.950	53.365	0.970	55.200	-2.06%	-3.32%
			850	0.965	53.212	0.988	55.154	-2.33%	-3.52%
10/6/2020	835 Body	22.0	820	0.931	52.939	0.969	55.258	-3.92%	-4.20%
			835	0.947	52.768	0.970	55.200	-2.37%	-4.41%
			850	0.962	52.596	0.988	55.154	-2.63%	-4.64%
10/19/2020	835 Body	21.4	820	0.931	54.369	0.969	55.258	-3.92%	-1.61%
			835	0.947	54.215	0.970	55.200	-2.37%	-1.78%
			850	0.962	54.057	0.988	55.154	-2.63%	-1.99%
10/7/2020	1750 Body	22.4	1710	1.453	52.928	1.463	53.537	-0.69%	-1.14%
			1720	1.464	52.887	1.469	53.511	-0.34%	-1.17%
			1745	1.495	52.785	1.485	53.445	0.67%	-1.23%
			1750	1.501	52.766	1.488	53.432	0.87%	-1.25%
			1770	1.524	52.689	1.501	53.379	1.53%	-1.29%
			1790	1.545	52.606	1.514	53.326	2.05%	-1.35%
10/12/2020	1750 Body	22.6	1710	1.455	53.358	1.463	53.537	-0.55%	-0.33%
			1720	1.466	53.328	1.469	53.511	-0.20%	-0.34%
			1745	1.494	53.252	1.485	53.445	0.61%	-0.36%
			1750	1.500	53.236	1.488	53.432	0.81%	-0.37%
			1770	1.524	53.169	1.501	53.379	1.53%	-0.39%
			1790	1.547	53.096	1.514	53.326	2.18%	-0.43%
10/16/2020	1750 Body	21.8	1710	1.467	52.884	1.463	53.537	0.27%	-1.22%
			1720	1.477	52.851	1.469	53.511	0.54%	-1.23%
			1745	1.506	52.767	1.485	53.445	1.41%	-1.27%
			1750	1.512	52.750	1.488	53.432	1.61%	-1.28%
			1770	1.535	52.680	1.501	53.379	2.27%	-1.31%
			1790	1.558	52.607	1.514	53.326	2.91%	-1.35%
10/18/2020	1900 Body	21.6	1850	1.505	52.980	1.520	53.300	-0.99%	-0.60%
			1860	1.517	52.947	1.520	53.300	-0.20%	-0.66%
			1880	1.539	52.876	1.520	53.300	1.25%	-0.80%
			1900	1.561	52.802	1.520	53.300	2.70%	-0.93%
			1905	1.566	52.784	1.520	53.300	3.03%	-0.97%
			1910	1.572	52.766	1.520	53.300	3.42%	-1.00%
10/20/2020	1900 Body	25.0	1850	1.478	51.807	1.520	53.300	-2.76%	-2.80%
			1860	1.488	51.779	1.520	53.300	-2.11%	-2.85%
			1880	1.510	51.716	1.520	53.300	-0.66%	-2.97%
			1900	1.531	51.647	1.520	53.300	0.72%	-3.10%
			1905	1.536	51.630	1.520	53.300	1.05%	-3.13%
			1910	1.541	51.614	1.520	53.300	1.38%	-3.16%
10/22/2020	1900 Body	24.7	1850	1.491	51.434	1.520	53.300	-1.91%	-3.50%
			1860	1.502	51.403	1.520	53.300	-1.18%	-3.56%
			1880	1.522	51.334	1.520	53.300	0.13%	-3.69%
			1900	1.543	51.261	1.520	53.300	1.51%	-3.83%
			1905	1.549	51.241	1.520	53.300	1.91%	-3.86%
			1910	1.554	51.223	1.520	53.300	2.24%	-3.90%
10/24/2020	1900 Body	24.2	1850	1.506	54.436	1.520	53.300	-0.92%	2.13%
			1860	1.518	54.410	1.520	53.300	-0.13%	2.08%
			1880	1.540	54.347	1.520	53.300	1.32%	1.96%
			1900	1.563	54.273	1.520	53.300	2.83%	1.83%
			1905	1.569	54.253	1.520	53.300	3.22%	1.79%
			1910	1.575	54.234	1.520	53.300	3.62%	1.75%
10/19/2020	2450 Body	23.1	2400	1.976	52.222	1.902	52.767	3.89%	-1.03%
			2450	2.033	52.073	1.950	52.700	4.26%	-1.19%
			2480	2.070	51.983	1.993	52.662	3.86%	-1.29%
10/22/2020	2450 Body	23.3	2400	1.982	51.745	1.902	52.767	4.21%	-1.94%
			2450	2.038	51.609	1.950	52.700	4.51%	-2.07%
			2480	2.071	51.529	1.993	52.662	3.91%	-2.15%
			2500	2.094	51.465	2.021	52.636	3.61%	-2.22%
			2510	2.106	51.434	2.035	52.623	3.49%	-2.26%
			2535	2.137	51.362	2.071	52.592	3.19%	-2.34%
			2550	2.156	51.323	2.092	52.573	3.06%	-2.38%
			2560	2.168	51.300	2.106	52.560	2.94%	-2.40%
			2600	2.213	51.179	2.163	52.509	2.31%	-2.53%
			2650	2.277	51.029	2.234	52.445	1.92%	-2.70%
			2680	2.313	50.945	2.277	52.407	1.58%	-2.79%
			2700	2.336	50.875	2.305	52.382	1.34%	-2.88%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 56 of 89		

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix D.

Table 10-3
System Verification Results – 1g

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{1g} (%)
D	750	HEAD	10/23/2020	23.1	22.3	0.200	1003	7488	1.650	8.780	8.250	-6.04%
E	835	HEAD	10/13/2020	23.3	22.4	0.200	4d047	3589	2.010	9.420	10.050	6.69%
L	1750	HEAD	10/14/2020	22.1	24.5	0.100	1150	7406	3.670	36.500	36.700	0.55%
L	1900	HEAD	10/19/2020	20.7	22.8	0.100	5d148	7406	4.160	39.100	41.600	6.39%
E	2450	HEAD	10/18/2020	23.2	22.8	0.100	981	3589	5.290	52.300	52.900	1.15%
E	2450	HEAD	10/21/2020	23.3	22.3	0.100	981	3589	5.460	52.300	54.600	4.40%
E	2600	HEAD	10/18/2020	23.2	22.8	0.100	1004	3589	5.710	55.900	57.100	2.15%
O	750	BODY	10/14/2020	23.5	22.3	0.200	1054	7547	1.700	8.530	8.500	-0.35%
O	750	BODY	10/20/2020	23.3	21.9	0.200	1054	7547	1.800	8.530	9.000	5.51%
P	835	BODY	09/30/2020	23.3	22.2	0.200	4d132	7308	1.940	9.960	9.700	-2.61%
P	835	BODY	10/06/2020	23.5	21.9	0.200	4d132	7308	1.910	9.960	9.550	-4.12%
I	835	BODY	10/19/2020	21.6	21.4	0.200	4d133	7570	1.850	9.750	9.250	-5.13%
I	1750	BODY	10/07/2020	23.5	22.4	0.100	1008	7570	3.590	37.400	35.900	-4.01%
P	1750	BODY	10/16/2020	23.7	21.8	0.100	1150	7308	3.800	36.600	38.000	3.83%
J	1900	BODY	10/18/2020	23.3	21.8	0.100	5d080	7571	4.150	39.200	41.500	5.87%
H	1900	BODY	10/20/2020	22.8	25.0	0.100	5d149	7357	4.070	39.400	40.700	3.30%
K	2450	BODY	10/19/2020	22.0	22.1	0.100	981	7409	5.310	50.900	53.100	4.32%
K	2450	BODY	10/22/2020	22.0	22.0	0.100	981	7409	5.310	50.900	53.100	4.32%
K	2600	BODY	10/22/2020	22.0	22.0	0.100	1004	7409	5.680	54.800	56.800	3.65%

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 57 of 89

Table 10-4
System Verification Results – 10g

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{10g} (%)
I	1750	BODY	10/07/2020	23.5	22.4	0.100	1008	7570	1.890	19.900	18.900	-5.03%
P	1750	BODY	10/12/2020	24.1	22.6	0.100	1150	7308	1.980	19.400	19.800	2.06%
H	1900	BODY	10/22/2020	25.0	23.6	0.100	5d149	7357	2.240	20.700	22.400	8.21%
J	1900	BODY	10/24/2020	22.5	22.2	0.100	5d080	7571	2.140	20.600	21.400	3.88%
K	2450	BODY	10/22/2020	22.0	22.0	0.100	981	7409	2.430	24.200	24.300	0.41%
K	2600	BODY	10/22/2020	22.0	22.0	0.100	1004	7409	2.470	24.700	24.700	0.00%

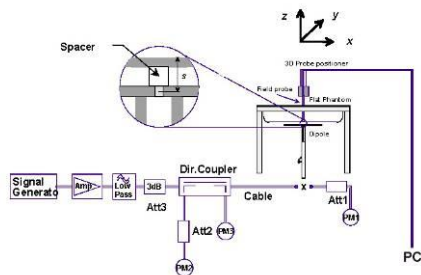


Figure 10-1
System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2
System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 58 of 89	

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 11-1
Cell. CDMA Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.19	0.03	Right	Cheek	00269	1:1	0.419	1.002	0.420	A1
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.19	-0.03	Right	Tilt	00269	1:1	0.226	1.002	0.226	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.19	0.04	Left	Cheek	00269	1:1	0.350	1.002	0.351	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.19	0.04	Left	Tilt	00269	1:1	0.199	1.002	0.199	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	24.94	-0.01	Right	Cheek	00269	1:1	0.351	1.062	0.373	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	24.94	0.07	Right	Tilt	00269	1:1	0.255	1.062	0.271	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	24.94	-0.11	Left	Cheek	00269	1:1	0.376	1.062	0.399	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	24.94	-0.02	Left	Tilt	00269	1:1	0.212	1.062	0.225	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 11-2
PCS CDMA Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.56	0.03	Right	Cheek	00251	1:1	0.145	1.033	0.150	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.56	0.05	Right	Tilt	00251	1:1	0.129	1.033	0.133	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.56	0.09	Left	Cheek	00251	1:1	0.219	1.033	0.226	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.56	0.02	Left	Tilt	00251	1:1	0.145	1.033	0.150	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.57	0.20	Right	Cheek	00251	1:1	0.137	1.030	0.141	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.57	-0.14	Right	Tilt	00251	1:1	0.122	1.030	0.126	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.57	0.16	Left	Cheek	00251	1:1	0.223	1.030	0.230	A2
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.57	0.11	Left	Tilt	00251	1:1	0.137	1.030	0.141	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 59 of 89

Table 11-3
GSM 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.63	0.07	Right	Cheek	00244	1	1:8.3	0.284	1.016	0.289	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.63	0.07	Right	Tilt	00244	1	1:8.3	0.174	1.016	0.177	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.63	0.19	Left	Cheek	00244	1	1:8.3	0.255	1.016	0.259	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.63	-0.07	Left	Tilt	00244	1	1:8.3	0.156	1.016	0.158	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.50	0.02	Right	Cheek	00244	4	1:2.076	0.316	1.047	0.331	A3
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.50	-0.12	Right	Tilt	00244	4	1:2.076	0.191	1.047	0.200	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.50	0.00	Left	Cheek	00244	4	1:2.076	0.267	1.047	0.280	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.50	-0.07	Left	Tilt	00244	4	1:2.076	0.160	1.047	0.168	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11-4
GSM 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.62	-0.01	Right	Cheek	00244	1	1:8.3	0.061	1.019	0.062	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.62	0.06	Right	Tilt	00244	1	1:8.3	0.063	1.019	0.064	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.62	-0.01	Left	Cheek	00244	1	1:8.3	0.100	1.019	0.102	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.62	0.19	Left	Tilt	00244	1	1:8.3	0.066	1.019	0.067	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	25.04	0.20	Right	Cheek	00244	4	1:2.076	0.070	1.164	0.081	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	25.04	0.15	Right	Tilt	00244	4	1:2.076	0.067	1.164	0.078	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	25.04	-0.05	Left	Cheek	00244	4	1:2.076	0.120	1.164	0.140	A4
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	25.04	0.07	Left	Tilt	00244	4	1:2.076	0.074	1.164	0.086	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 60 of 89

Table 11-5
UMTS 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.18	0.02	Right	Cheek	00269	1:1	0.421	1.005	0.423	A5
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.18	0.04	Right	Tilt	00269	1:1	0.262	1.005	0.263	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.18	0.04	Left	Cheek	00269	1:1	0.407	1.005	0.409	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.18	-0.12	Left	Tilt	00269	1:1	0.214	1.005	0.215	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-6
UMTS 1750 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	23.91	0.12	Right	Cheek	00244	1:1	0.191	1.069	0.204	A6
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	23.91	0.12	Right	Tilt	00244	1:1	0.144	1.069	0.154	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	23.91	0.04	Left	Cheek	00244	1:1	0.162	1.069	0.173	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	23.91	0.00	Left	Tilt	00244	1:1	0.150	1.069	0.160	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-7
UMTS 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.54	0.05	Right	Cheek	00251	1:1	0.151	1.038	0.157	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.54	-0.04	Right	Tilt	00251	1:1	0.137	1.038	0.142	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.54	-0.02	Left	Cheek	00251	1:1	0.231	1.038	0.240	A7
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.54	0.07	Left	Tilt	00251	1:1	0.157	1.038	0.163	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 61 of 89

Table 11-8
LTE Band 12 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	24.47	0.19	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	00277	1:1	0.296	1.183	0.350	A8
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	23.61	-0.04	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	00277	1:1	0.202	1.146	0.231	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	24.47	0.06	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	00277	1:1	0.129	1.183	0.153	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	23.61	0.11	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	00277	1:1	0.093	1.146	0.107	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	24.47	0.07	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	00277	1:1	0.262	1.183	0.310	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	23.61	0.03	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	00277	1:1	0.181	1.146	0.207	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	24.47	0.06	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	00277	1:1	0.125	1.183	0.148	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	23.61	0.04	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	00277	1:1	0.085	1.146	0.097	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-9
LTE Band 13 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.2	24.80	0.04	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	00277	1:1	0.341	1.096	0.374	A9
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	23.86	0.04	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	00277	1:1	0.318	1.081	0.344	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.2	24.80	0.10	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	00277	1:1	0.226	1.096	0.248	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	23.86	0.06	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	00277	1:1	0.178	1.081	0.192	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.2	24.80	0.03	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	00277	1:1	0.310	1.096	0.340	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	23.86	0.02	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	00277	1:1	0.297	1.081	0.321	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.2	24.80	0.09	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	00277	1:1	0.176	1.096	0.193	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	23.86	0.02	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	00277	1:1	0.163	1.081	0.176	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-10
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
																(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
MHz	Ch.																		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	24.59	0.05	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	00269	1:1	0.379	1.151	0.436	A10
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	23.64	0.04	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	00269	1:1	0.332	1.138	0.378	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	24.59	0.13	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	00269	1:1	0.194	1.151	0.223	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	23.64	0.20	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	00269	1:1	0.187	1.138	0.213	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	24.59	0.06	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	00269	1:1	0.327	1.151	0.376	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	23.64	-0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	00269	1:1	0.298	1.138	0.339	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	24.59	-0.19	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	00269	1:1	0.160	1.151	0.184	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	23.64	0.09	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	00269	1:1	0.159	1.138	0.181	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 62 of 89

Table 11-11
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.10	0.11	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	00244	1:1	0.202	1.023	0.207	A11
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.93	0.04	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	00244	1:1	0.157	1.064	0.167	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.10	0.02	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	00244	1:1	0.155	1.023	0.159	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.93	-0.01	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	00244	1:1	0.119	1.064	0.127	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.10	0.13	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	00244	1:1	0.197	1.023	0.202	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.93	0.03	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	00244	1:1	0.159	1.064	0.169	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.10	-0.13	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	00244	1:1	0.173	1.023	0.177	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.93	0.04	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	00244	1:1	0.129	1.064	0.137	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT									Head										
Spatial Peak									1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-12
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.23	-0.19	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	00269	1:1	0.165	1.114	0.184	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.13	0.19	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	00269	1:1	0.128	1.140	0.146	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.23	-0.02	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	00269	1:1	0.137	1.114	0.153	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.13	0.11	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	00269	1:1	0.106	1.140	0.121	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.23	0.15	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	00269	1:1	0.217	1.114	0.242	A12
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.13	-0.08	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	00269	1:1	0.189	1.140	0.215	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.23	0.13	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	00269	1:1	0.142	1.114	0.158	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.13	-0.11	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	00269	1:1	0.121	1.140	0.138	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT									Head										
Spatial Peak									1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-13
LTE Band 7 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
																(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	24.7	24.60	-0.13	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	00277	1:1	0.314	1.023	0.321	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.43	0.11	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	00277	1:1	0.293	1.064	0.312	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	24.7	24.60	-0.16	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	00277	1:1	0.266	1.023	0.272	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.43	0.16	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	00277	1:1	0.225	1.064	0.239	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	24.7	24.60	0.17	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	00277	1:1	0.393	1.023	0.402	A13
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.43	0.16	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	00277	1:1	0.374	1.064	0.398	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	24.7	24.60	0.12	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	00277	1:1	0.352	1.023	0.360	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.43	0.11	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	00277	1:1	0.330	1.064	0.351	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT										Head									
Spatial Peak										1.6 W/kg (mW/g)									
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 63 of 89

**Table 11-14
DTS Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	18.0	17.78	-0.17	Right	Cheek	00293	1	99.8	0.342	-	1.052	1.002	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	18.0	17.78	-0.14	Right	Tilt	00293	1	99.8	0.281	-	1.052	1.002	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	18.0	17.78	0.15	Left	Cheek	00293	1	99.8	0.784	0.524	1.052	1.002	0.552	A14
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	18.0	17.78	0.19	Left	Tilt	00293	1	99.8	0.696	0.420	1.052	1.002	0.443	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

**Table 11-15
DSS Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.5	9.14	0.20	Right	Cheek	00293	1	77.3	0.020	1.086	1.294	0.028	
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.5	9.14	-0.15	Right	Tilt	00293	1	77.3	0.024	1.086	1.294	0.034	
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.5	9.14	0.13	Left	Cheek	00293	1	77.3	0.053	1.086	1.294	0.074	A15
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.5	9.14	0.12	Left	Tilt	00293	1	77.3	0.044	1.086	1.294	0.062	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 64 of 89

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

Table 11-16
CDMA/GSM/UMTS Body-Worn SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Accessory	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.2	25.19	-0.07	10 mm	N/A	00277	N/A	1:1	back	0.574	1.002	0.575	A16
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.54	-0.03	10 mm	N/A	00244	N/A	1:1	back	0.644	1.038	0.668	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.64	-0.18	10 mm	N/A	00244	N/A	1:1	back	0.779	1.014	0.790	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.50	-0.06	10 mm	N/A	00244	N/A	1:1	back	1.060	1.047	1.110	A18
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.63	-0.02	10 mm	N/A	00244	1	1:8.3	back	0.349	1.016	0.355	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.50	-0.03	10 mm	N/A	00244	4	1:2.076	back	0.385	1.047	0.403	A20
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.62	-0.05	10 mm	N/A	00269	1	1:8.3	back	0.433	1.019	0.441	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	25.04	-0.04	10 mm	N/A	00269	4	1:2.076	back	0.433	1.164	0.504	A21
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.20	0.16	10 mm	N/A	00277	N/A	1:1	back	0.549	1.000	0.549	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.18	-0.04	10 mm	N/A	00277	N/A	1:1	back	0.647	1.005	0.650	A23
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.17	0.02	10 mm	N/A	00277	N/A	1:1	back	0.449	1.007	0.452	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	23.98	-0.01	10 mm	N/A	00251	N/A	1:1	back	1.020	1.052	1.073	A24
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	23.91	0.06	10 mm	N/A	00251	N/A	1:1	back	0.948	1.069	1.013	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	23.96	-0.01	10 mm	N/A	00251	N/A	1:1	back	0.799	1.057	0.845	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.50	-0.17	10 mm	N/A	00269	N/A	1:1	back	0.619	1.047	0.648	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.54	-0.03	10 mm	N/A	00269	N/A	1:1	back	0.801	1.038	0.831	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.51	0.13	10 mm	N/A	00269	N/A	1:1	back	1.170	1.045	1.223	A26
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.51	0.18	10 mm	Headphones	00269	N/A	1:1	back	1.140	1.045	1.191	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 65 of 89

Table 11-17
LTE Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	24.47	0.01	0	00277	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.517	1.183	0.612	A28
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	23.61	-0.03	1	00277	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.376	1.146	0.431	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.2	24.80	-0.05	0	00277	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.708	1.096	0.776	A29
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	23.86	-0.07	1	00277	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.569	1.081	0.615	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	24.59	-0.05	0	00277	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.513	1.151	0.590	A31
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	23.64	-0.03	1	00277	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.428	1.138	0.487	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.08	-0.09	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	1.030	1.028	1.059	A32
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.10	0.19	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.992	1.023	1.015	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.2	23.80	0.15	0	00251	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.755	1.096	0.827	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.79	0.03	1	00251	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.805	1.099	0.885	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.93	0.04	1	00251	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.854	1.064	0.909	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.71	-0.05	1	00251	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.551	1.119	0.617	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.78	0.00	1	00251	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.724	1.102	0.798	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.08	0.20	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	1.020	1.028	1.049	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.23	-0.12	0	00269	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.612	1.114	0.682	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.13	0.16	0	00269	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.747	1.140	0.852	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.19	0.07	0	00269	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.999	1.125	1.124	A34
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.13	0.08	1	00269	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.482	1.140	0.549	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	22.96	0.00	1	00269	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.467	1.186	0.554	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	24.7	24.37	0.08	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.876	1.079	0.945	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	24.7	24.55	0.18	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.895	1.035	0.926	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	24.7	24.60	0.08	0	00251	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.973	1.023	0.995	A36
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.42	-0.04	1	00251	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.605	1.067	0.646	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.33	0.03	1	00251	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.644	1.089	0.701	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.43	0.01	1	00251	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.808	1.064	0.860	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.32	0.19	1	00251	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.719	1.091	0.784	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT																			
Spatial Peak									Body										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
									averaged over 1 gram										

Note: Blue entry represent variability measurements.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 66 of 89

Table 11-18
DTS Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	18.0	17.78	0.18	10 mm	00285	1	back	99.8	0.271	0.195	1.052	1.002	0.206	A38
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Table 11-19
DSS Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.5	9.14	0.12	10 mm	00285	1	back	77.3	0.020	1.086	1.294	0.028	A39
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 67 of 89

11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

Table 11-20
2G/3G Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (lg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (lg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.07	-0.09	10 mm	00277	N/A	1:1	back	0.542	1.030	0.558	A17
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.07	-0.01	10 mm	00277	N/A	1:1	front	0.362	1.030	0.373	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.07	0.02	10 mm	00277	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.360	1.030	0.371	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.07	-0.09	10 mm	00277	N/A	1:1	right	0.532	1.030	0.548	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.07	-0.14	10 mm	00277	N/A	1:1	left	0.384	1.030	0.396	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	23.2	22.93	-0.10	10 mm	00244	N/A	1:1	back	0.449	1.064	0.478	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	23.2	22.91	0.03	10 mm	00244	N/A	1:1	back	0.556	1.069	0.594	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	23.2	22.81	0.04	10 mm	00244	N/A	1:1	back	0.811	1.094	0.887	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	23.2	22.91	0.10	10 mm	00244	N/A	1:1	front	0.310	1.069	0.331	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	23.2	22.93	0.02	10 mm	00244	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.808	1.064	0.860	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	23.2	22.91	-0.08	10 mm	00244	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.914	1.069	0.977	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	23.2	22.81	-0.01	10 mm	00244	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.050	1.094	1.149	A19
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	23.2	22.91	0.17	10 mm	00244	N/A	1:1	right	0.039	1.069	0.042	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	23.2	22.91	-0.02	10 mm	00244	N/A	1:1	left	0.194	1.069	0.207	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.50	-0.03	10 mm	00244	4	1:2.076	back	0.385	1.047	0.403	A20
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.50	0.00	10 mm	00244	4	1:2.076	front	0.315	1.047	0.330	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.50	-0.09	10 mm	00244	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.181	1.047	0.190	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.50	-0.03	10 mm	00244	4	1:2.076	right	0.340	1.047	0.356	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.50	0.02	10 mm	00244	4	1:2.076	left	0.262	1.047	0.274	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	25.04	-0.04	10 mm	00269	4	1:2.076	back	0.433	1.164	0.504	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	25.04	0.14	10 mm	00269	4	1:2.076	front	0.246	1.164	0.286	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	25.04	-0.15	10 mm	00269	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.835	1.164	0.972	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	25.04	-0.03	10 mm	00269	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.833	1.164	0.970	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	25.09	-0.02	10 mm	00269	4	1:2.076	bottom	1.040	1.151	1.197	A22
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	25.04	0.14	10 mm	00269	4	1:2.076	right	0.045	1.164	0.052	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	25.04	0.13	10 mm	00269	4	1:2.076	left	0.169	1.164	0.197	
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.20	0.16	10 mm	00277	N/A	1:1	back	0.549	1.000	0.549	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.18	-0.04	10 mm	00277	N/A	1:1	back	0.647	1.005	0.650	A23
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.17	0.02	10 mm	00277	N/A	1:1	back	0.449	1.007	0.452	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.18	-0.02	10 mm	00277	N/A	1:1	front	0.411	1.005	0.413	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.18	-0.03	10 mm	00277	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.410	1.005	0.412	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.18	0.01	10 mm	00277	N/A	1:1	right	0.551	1.005	0.554	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.18	0.08	10 mm	00277	N/A	1:1	left	0.388	1.005	0.390	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.2	22.01	-0.02	10 mm	00251	N/A	1:1	back	0.723	1.045	0.756	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.2	22.01	0.01	10 mm	00251	N/A	1:1	front	0.401	1.045	0.419	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.2	22.10	0.02	10 mm	00251	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.829	1.023	0.848	A25
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.2	22.01	-0.04	10 mm	00251	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.826	1.045	0.863	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.2	22.17	-0.05	10 mm	00251	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.745	1.007	0.750	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.2	22.01	0.00	10 mm	00251	N/A	1:1	right	0.100	1.045	0.105	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.2	22.01	0.04	10 mm	00251	N/A	1:1	left	0.202	1.045	0.211	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.2	23.17	-0.04	10 mm	00269	N/A	1:1	back	0.691	1.007	0.696	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.2	23.17	0.10	10 mm	00269	N/A	1:1	front	0.326	1.007	0.328	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.2	23.14	-0.04	10 mm	00269	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.849	1.014	0.861	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.2	23.17	-0.04	10 mm	00269	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.050	1.007	1.057	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.2	23.15	0.05	10 mm	00269	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.280	1.012	1.295	A27
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.2	23.17	-0.02	10 mm	00269	N/A	1:1	right	0.054	1.007	0.054	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.2	23.17	0.10	10 mm	00269	N/A	1:1	left	0.217	1.007	0.219	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.2	23.15	-0.03	10 mm	00269	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.160	1.012	1.174	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population															

Note: Blue entry represent variability measurements.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 68 of 89

Table 11-21
LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	24.47	0.01	0	00277	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.517	1.183	0.612	A28
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	23.61	-0.03	1	00277	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.376	1.146	0.431	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	24.47	-0.06	0	00277	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.351	1.183	0.415	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	23.61	-0.04	1	00277	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.274	1.146	0.314	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	24.47	0.05	0	00277	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.121	1.183	0.143	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	23.61	-0.01	1	00277	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.104	1.146	0.119	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	24.47	-0.05	0	00277	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.472	1.183	0.558	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	23.61	-0.10	1	00277	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.370	1.146	0.424	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	24.47	0.08	0	00277	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.362	1.183	0.428	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	23.61	0.06	1	00277	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.266	1.146	0.305	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-22
LTE Band 13 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	(W/kg)														(W/kg)			
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.2	24.80	-0.05	0	00277	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.708	1.096	0.776	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	23.86	-0.07	1	00277	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.569	1.081	0.615	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.2	24.80	0.00	0	00277	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.502	1.096	0.550	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	23.86	-0.10	1	00277	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.443	1.081	0.479	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.2	24.80	-0.14	0	00277	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.309	1.096	0.339	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	23.86	-0.07	1	00277	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.250	1.081	0.270	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.2	24.80	0.08	0	00277	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.735	1.096	0.806	A30
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	23.86	-0.02	1	00277	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.544	1.081	0.588	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	23.83	-0.03	1	00277	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.531	1.089	0.578	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.2	24.80	-0.13	0	00277	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.385	1.096	0.422	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	23.86	0.04	1	00277	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.332	1.081	0.359	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of  element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 69 of 89	

Table 11-23
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	(W/kg)														(W/kg)			
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	24.59	-0.05	0	00277	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.513	1.151	0.590	A31
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	23.64	-0.03	1	00277	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.428	1.138	0.487	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	24.59	-0.05	0	00277	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	front	1:1	0.388	1.151	0.447	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	23.64	0.04	1	00277	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.346	1.138	0.394	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	24.59	-0.08	0	00277	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.336	1.151	0.387	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	23.64	-0.05	1	00277	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.282	1.138	0.321	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	24.59	0.08	0	00277	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	right	1:1	0.500	1.151	0.576	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	23.64	0.11	1	00277	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.455	1.138	0.518	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	24.59	-0.11	0	00277	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	left	1:1	0.377	1.151	0.434	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	23.64	-0.06	1	00277	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.327	1.138	0.372	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-24
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	22.00	-0.13	0	00244	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.758	1.047	0.794	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.73	0.11	0	00244	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.856	1.114	0.954	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.81	0.03	0	00244	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.798	1.094	0.873	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.72	0.02	0	00244	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.619	1.117	0.691	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.80	-0.01	0	00244	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.768	1.096	0.842	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	22.00	0.02	0	00244	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.394	1.047	0.413	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.81	0.02	0	00244	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.413	1.094	0.452	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.85	0.04	0	00244	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.944	1.084	1.023	A33
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	22.00	0.13	0	00244	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.875	1.047	0.916	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.80	0.15	0	00244	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.836	1.096	0.916	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.73	0.01	0	00244	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.924	1.114	1.029	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.81	0.10	0	00244	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.933	1.094	1.021	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.72	0.16	0	00244	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.801	1.117	0.895	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.80	0.00	0	00244	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.913	1.096	1.001	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	22.00	-0.06	0	00244	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	right	1:1	0.088	1.047	0.092	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.81	0.04	0	00244	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.089	1.094	0.097	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	22.00	0.02	0	00244	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.182	1.047	0.191	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.81	0.02	0	00244	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.177	1.094	0.194	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT																			
Spatial Peak								Body											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
								averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 70 of 89	

Table 11-25
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	(W/kg)														(W/kg)			
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.96	0.08	0	00269	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.508	1.057	0.537	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.93	-0.12	0	00269	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.498	1.064	0.530	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.96	0.01	0	00269	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1:1	0.317	1.057	0.335	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.93	-0.04	0	00269	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.318	1.064	0.338	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.96	-0.20	0	00269	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.779	1.057	0.823	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.74	-0.08	0	00269	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.875	1.112	0.973	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.83	-0.20	0	00269	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.130	1.089	1.231	A35
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.93	-0.14	0	00269	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.811	1.064	0.863	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.77	-0.12	0	00269	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.888	1.104	0.980	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.79	0.01	0	00269	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.957	1.099	1.052	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.89	-0.09	0	00269	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.794	1.074	0.853	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.96	0.19	0	00269	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	right	1:1	0.054	1.057	0.057	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.93	0.03	0	00269	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.060	1.064	0.064	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.96	-0.15	0	00269	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	left	1:1	0.241	1.057	0.255	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.93	0.05	0	00269	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.237	1.064	0.252	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-26
LTE Band 7 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	(W/kg)														(W/kg)			
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	23.02	0.04	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.695	1.042	0.724	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	22.95	-0.02	0	00251	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.682	1.059	0.722	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	23.02	0.17	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.351	1.042	0.366	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	22.95	0.17	0	00251	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.339	1.059	0.359	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	22.88	0.02	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.070	1.076	1.151	A37
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	22.92	0.13	0	00251	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.040	1.067	1.110	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	23.02	0.01	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.922	1.042	0.961	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	22.94	0.04	0	00251	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.917	1.062	0.974	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	22.93	-0.01	0	00251	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.987	1.064	1.050	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	22.95	0.04	0	00251	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.968	1.059	1.025	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	22.84	0.19	0	00251	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.060	1.086	1.151	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	23.02	0.01	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	right	1:1	0.157	1.042	0.164	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	22.95	0.06	0	00251	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	right	1:1	0.144	1.059	0.152	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	23.02	0.12	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.163	1.042	0.170	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	22.95	0.10	0	00251	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.146	1.059	0.155	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	22.88	0.02	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.944	1.076	1.016	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	22.84	0.13	0	00251	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.972	1.086	1.056	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Note: Blue entry represent variability measurements.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 71 of 89	

Table 11-27
WLAN Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	18.0	17.78	0.18	10 mm	00285	1	back	99.8	0.271	0.195	1.052	1.002	0.206	A38
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	18.0	17.78	-0.19	10 mm	00285	1	front	99.8	0.131	-	1.052	1.002	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	18.0	17.78	0.13	10 mm	00285	1	top	99.8	0.119	-	1.052	1.002	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	18.0	17.78	0.14	10 mm	00285	1	right	99.8	0.151	-	1.052	1.002	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body										
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-28
DSS Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.5	9.14	0.12	10 mm	00285	1	back	77.3	0.020	1.086	1.294	0.028	A39
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.5	9.14	0.16	10 mm	00285	1	front	77.3	0.008	1.086	1.294	0.011	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.5	9.14	0.10	10 mm	00285	1	top	77.3	0.011	1.086	1.294	0.015	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.5	9.14	0.13	10 mm	00285	1	right	77.3	0.005	1.086	1.294	0.007	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 72 of 89

11.4 Standalone Phablet SAR Data

Table 11-29
CDMA/UMTS Phablet SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.60	0.16	2 mm	00244	1:1	back	2.300	1.023	2.353	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.56	-0.13	2 mm	00244	1:1	back	2.380	1.033	2.459	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.52	0.10	2 mm	00244	1:1	back	2.710	1.042	2.824	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.56	0.02	0 mm	00244	1:1	front	1.840	1.033	1.901	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.60	-0.10	2 mm	00244	1:1	bottom	2.700	1.023	2.762	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.56	-0.19	2 mm	00244	1:1	bottom	2.790	1.033	2.882	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.52	-0.03	2 mm	00244	1:1	bottom	2.900	1.042	3.022	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.56	0.08	0 mm	00244	1:1	right	0.075	1.033	0.077	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.56	-0.01	0 mm	00244	1:1	left	1.090	1.033	1.126	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	23.2	22.93	-0.08	0 mm	00244	1:1	back	1.840	1.064	1.958	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	23.2	22.91	-0.10	0 mm	00244	1:1	back	1.990	1.069	2.127	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	23.2	22.81	-0.02	0 mm	00244	1:1	back	2.150	1.094	2.352	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	23.2	22.93	-0.04	0 mm	00244	1:1	bottom	2.990	1.064	3.181	A40
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	23.2	22.91	0.02	0 mm	00244	1:1	bottom	2.800	1.069	2.993	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	23.2	22.81	0.01	0 mm	00244	1:1	bottom	2.830	1.094	3.096	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	23.2	22.93	-0.04	0 mm	00244	1:1	bottom	2.980	1.064	3.171	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	23.91	0.12	2 mm	00244	1:1	back	1.620	1.069	1.732	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	23.91	-0.04	0 mm	00244	1:1	front	1.300	1.069	1.390	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	23.98	-0.05	2 mm	00244	1:1	bottom	2.010	1.052	2.115	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	23.91	-0.16	2 mm	00244	1:1	bottom	2.070	1.069	2.213	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	23.96	-0.07	2 mm	00244	1:1	bottom	2.000	1.057	2.114	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	23.91	-0.02	0 mm	00244	1:1	right	0.138	1.069	0.148	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	23.91	0.03	0 mm	00244	1:1	left	0.839	1.069	0.897	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.2	22.10	0.12	0 mm	00251	1:1	back	2.070	1.023	2.118	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.2	22.01	0.05	0 mm	00251	1:1	back	2.080	1.045	2.174	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.2	22.17	0.14	0 mm	00251	1:1	back	1.960	1.007	1.974	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.2	22.10	0.13	0 mm	00251	1:1	bottom	2.550	1.023	2.609	A41
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.2	22.01	0.04	0 mm	00251	1:1	bottom	2.510	1.045	2.623	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.2	22.17	0.03	0 mm	00251	1:1	bottom	2.420	1.007	2.437	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.2	22.10	0.02	0 mm	00251	1:1	bottom	2.510	1.023	2.568	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.50	-0.10	2 mm	00244	1:1	back	1.930	1.047	2.021	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.54	-0.04	2 mm	00244	1:1	back	2.220	1.038	2.304	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.51	0.13	2 mm	00244	1:1	back	2.550	1.045	2.665	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.54	0.14	0 mm	00244	1:1	front	1.750	1.038	1.817	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.50	-0.17	2 mm	00244	1:1	bottom	2.630	1.047	2.754	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.54	-0.10	2 mm	00244	1:1	bottom	2.850	1.038	2.958	A42
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.51	-0.06	2 mm	00244	1:1	bottom	2.740	1.045	2.863	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.54	0.06	0 mm	00244	1:1	right	0.078	1.038	0.081	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.54	0.06	0 mm	00244	1:1	left	1.070	1.038	1.111	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.2	23.14	0.10	0 mm	00269	1:1	back	2.290	1.014	2.322	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.2	23.17	0.01	0 mm	00269	1:1	back	2.390	1.007	2.407	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.2	23.15	0.03	0 mm	00269	1:1	back	2.330	1.012	2.358	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.2	23.14	-0.10	0 mm	00269	1:1	bottom	2.800	1.014	2.839	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.2	23.17	0.02	0 mm	00269	1:1	bottom	2.770	1.007	2.789	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.2	23.15	0.01	0 mm	00269	1:1	bottom	2.700	1.012	2.732	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Phablet 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams							

Note: Blue entry represent variability measurements.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 73 of 89

Table 11-30
LTE Band 66 Phablet SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.10	-0.12	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	2 mm	back	1:1	1.680	1.023	1.719	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.93	-0.05	1	00251	QPSK	50	0	2 mm	back	1:1	1.320	1.064	1.404	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.10	0.03	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	front	1:1	1.530	1.023	1.565	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.93	-0.11	1	00251	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.230	1.064	1.309	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.08	-0.11	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	2 mm	bottom	1:1	2.340	1.028	2.406	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.10	0.04	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	2 mm	bottom	1:1	2.220	1.023	2.271	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.2	23.80	-0.19	0	00251	QPSK	1	0	2 mm	bottom	1:1	2.130	1.096	2.334	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.93	-0.07	1	00251	QPSK	50	0	2 mm	bottom	1:1	1.780	1.064	1.894	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.78	0.04	1	00251	QPSK	100	0	2 mm	bottom	1:1	1.840	1.102	2.028	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.10	-0.19	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	right	1:1	0.163	1.023	0.167	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.93	0.03	1	00251	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.125	1.064	0.133	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.10	0.17	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	left	1:1	0.983	1.023	1.006	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.93	-0.11	1	00251	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.754	1.064	0.802	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.85	0.09	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	2.240	1.084	2.428	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	22.00	0.07	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	2.090	1.047	2.188	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.80	-0.10	0	00251	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.850	1.096	2.028	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.73	0.15	0	00251	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1	2.210	1.114	2.462	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.81	0.06	0	00251	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	2.040	1.094	2.232	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.72	0.06	0	00251	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.970	1.117	2.200	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.80	0.06	0	00251	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	2.080	1.096	2.280	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.85	0.15	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.550	1.084	2.764	A43
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	22.00	0.04	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.470	1.047	2.586	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.80	0.13	0	00251	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.310	1.096	2.532	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.73	0.02	0	00251	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.460	1.114	2.740	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.81	0.00	0	00251	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.450	1.094	2.680	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.72	0.04	0	00251	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.400	1.117	2.681	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.2	21.80	0.03	0	00251	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.460	1.096	2.696	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Phablet											
Spatial Peak								4.0 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 10 grams											

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of  element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 74 of 89

Table 11-31
LTE Band 25 Phablet SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.23	0.06	0	00269	QPSK	1	0	2 mm	back	1:1	1.930	1.114	2.150	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.13	0.00	0	00269	QPSK	1	50	2 mm	back	1:1	2.170	1.140	2.474	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.19	0.04	0	00269	QPSK	1	50	2 mm	back	1:1	2.240	1.125	2.520	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.13	-0.09	1	00269	QPSK	50	0	2 mm	back	1:1	1.520	1.140	1.733	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	22.96	-0.01	1	00269	QPSK	100	0	2 mm	back	1:1	1.510	1.186	1.791	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.23	-0.05	0	00269	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.710	1.114	1.905	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.13	-0.08	1	00269	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.350	1.140	1.539	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.23	0.18	0	00269	QPSK	1	0	2 mm	bottom	1:1	2.390	1.114	2.662	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.13	-0.14	0	00269	QPSK	1	50	2 mm	bottom	1:1	2.780	1.140	3.169	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.19	-0.06	0	00269	QPSK	1	50	2 mm	bottom	1:1	2.830	1.125	3.184	A44
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.13	-0.12	1	00269	QPSK	50	0	2 mm	bottom	1:1	1.910	1.140	2.177	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	22.93	-0.17	1	00269	QPSK	50	0	2 mm	bottom	1:1	2.050	1.194	2.448	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.06	0.00	1	00269	QPSK	50	0	2 mm	bottom	1:1	2.320	1.159	2.689	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	22.96	-0.08	1	00269	QPSK	100	0	2 mm	bottom	1:1	1.900	1.186	2.253	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.23	-0.17	0	00269	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.086	1.114	0.096	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.13	-0.10	1	00269	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.080	1.140	0.091	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.23	-0.04	0	00269	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.988	1.114	1.101	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.13	-0.18	1	00269	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.780	1.140	0.889	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.96	-0.12	0	00269	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	back	1:1	2.260	1.057	2.389	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.74	-0.18	0	00269	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	2.170	1.112	2.413	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.83	-0.16	0	00269	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	2.290	1.089	2.494	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.93	-0.13	0	00269	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1	2.250	1.064	2.394	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.77	-0.14	0	00269	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	2.210	1.104	2.440	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.79	-0.06	0	00269	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	2.300	1.099	2.528	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.89	-0.13	0	00269	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	2.230	1.074	2.395	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.96	0.10	0	00269	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.580	1.057	2.727	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.74	-0.10	0	00269	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.630	1.112	2.925	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.83	0.06	0	00269	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.820	1.089	3.071	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.93	0.00	0	00269	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.590	1.064	2.756	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.77	0.04	0	00269	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.650	1.104	2.926	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.79	0.03	0	00269	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.750	1.099	3.022	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.89	-0.02	0	00269	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.580	1.074	2.771	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT																			
Spatial Peak								Phablet											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								4.0 W/kg (mW/g)											
								averaged over 10 grams											

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of  element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 75 of 89

Table 11-32
LTE Band 7 Phablet SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	24.7	24.37	0.14	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	2 mm	back	1:1	1.800	1.079	1.942	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	24.7	24.55	0.17	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	2 mm	back	1:1	1.880	1.035	1.946	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	24.7	24.60	0.19	0	00251	QPSK	1	0	2 mm	back	1:1	2.060	1.023	2.107	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.43	0.12	1	00251	QPSK	50	0	2 mm	back	1:1	1.590	1.064	1.692	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.32	0.15	1	00251	QPSK	100	0	2 mm	back	1:1	1.550	1.091	1.691	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	24.7	24.60	0.00	0	00251	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.860	1.023	1.903	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.43	-0.14	1	00251	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.350	1.064	1.436	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	24.7	24.37	-0.05	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	2 mm	bottom	1:1	1.850	1.079	1.996	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	24.7	24.55	-0.20	0	00251	QPSK	1	50	2 mm	bottom	1:1	2.160	1.035	2.236	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	24.7	24.60	-0.14	0	00251	QPSK	1	0	2 mm	bottom	1:1	2.230	1.023	2.281	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.43	-0.17	1	00251	QPSK	50	0	2 mm	bottom	1:1	1.760	1.064	1.873	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.32	-0.21	1	00251	QPSK	100	0	2 mm	bottom	1:1	1.800	1.091	1.964	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	24.7	24.60	-0.13	0	00251	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.407	1.023	0.416	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.43	-0.16	1	00251	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.242	1.064	0.257	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	24.7	24.60	-0.01	0	00251	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.835	1.023	0.854	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.43	-0.18	1	00251	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.653	1.064	0.695	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	22.88	0.10	0	00277	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	2.460	1.076	2.647	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	22.92	0.12	0	00277	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	back	1:1	2.680	1.067	2.860	A45
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	23.02	0.18	0	00277	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	2.510	1.042	2.615	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	22.94	0.13	0	00277	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	2.380	1.062	2.528	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	22.93	0.12	0	00277	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1	2.510	1.064	2.671	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	22.95	0.19	0	00277	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	back	1:1	2.440	1.059	2.584	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	22.84	0.18	0	00277	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	2.510	1.086	2.726	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	23.02	0.13	0	00277	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.830	1.042	1.907	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	22.95	0.01	0	00277	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.750	1.059	1.853	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	22.88	-0.07	0	00277	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	2.470	1.076	2.658	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.2	22.92	-0.01	0	00277	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	back	1:1	2.330	1.067	2.486	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT																			
Spatial Peak								Phablet											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams											

Note: Blue entry represent variability measurements.

11.5 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

- The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
- Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 76 of 89

7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated with a headset connected to the device when the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≥ 1.2 W/kg.
8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).
10. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Additional SAR tests for phablet SAR were evaluated per KDB 616217 Section 6 (See Section 6.9 for more information).
11. This device utilizes power reduction for some wireless modes and technologies, as outlined in Section 1.3. The maximum output power allowed for each transmitter and exposure condition was evaluated for SAR compliance based on expected use conditions and simultaneous transmission scenarios.
12. Unless otherwise noted, when 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds below.

GSM Test Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.
4. GPRS was additionally evaluated for head and body-worn exposure conditions to address possible VoIP scenarios.

CDMA Notes:

1. Head SAR for CDMA2000 mode was tested under RC3/SO55 per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
2. Body-Worn SAR was tested with 1x RTT with TDSO / SO32 FCH Only. EVDO Rev0 and RevA and TDSO / SO32 FCH+SCH SAR tests were not required per the 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
3. CDMA Wireless Router SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0 according to KDB 941225 D01v03r01 procedures for data devices. Wireless Router SAR tests for Subtype 2 of Rev.A and 1x RTT configurations were not required per the 3G SAR Test Reduction Policy in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
4. Head SAR was additionally evaluated using EVDO Rev. A to determine compliance for VoIP operations.
5. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 77 of 89	

UMTS Notes:

1. UMTS mode was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.6.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 and MCC=001 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

WLAN Notes:

1. For held-to-ear, hotspot, and phablet operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1g evaluations, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.7.3 for more information.
3. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg for 1g evaluations or all test channels were measured.
4. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.

Bluetooth Notes

1. Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx Tests test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. See Section 9.6 for the time domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.
2. Head and Hotspot Bluetooth SAR were evaluated for BT BR tethering applications.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 78 of 89

12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore, simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1g or 10g SAR.

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-1
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Head SAR	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	0.420	0.552	0.972
	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.230	0.552	0.782
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.331	0.552	0.883
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.140	0.552	0.692
	UMTS 850	0.423	0.552	0.975
	UMTS 1750	0.204	0.552	0.756
	UMTS 1900	0.240	0.552	0.792
	LTE Band 12	0.350	0.552	0.902
	LTE Band 13	0.374	0.552	0.926
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.436	0.552	0.988
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.207	0.552	0.759
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.242	0.552	0.794
	LTE Band 7	0.402	0.552	0.954

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 79 of 89

Table 12-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Held to Ear)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Head SAR	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	0.420	0.074	0.494
	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.230	0.074	0.304
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.331	0.074	0.405
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.140	0.074	0.214
	UMTS 850	0.423	0.074	0.497
	UMTS 1750	0.204	0.074	0.278
	UMTS 1900	0.240	0.074	0.314
	LTE Band 12	0.350	0.074	0.424
	LTE Band 13	0.374	0.074	0.448
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.436	0.074	0.510
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.207	0.074	0.281
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.242	0.074	0.316
	LTE Band 7	0.402	0.074	0.476

12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body - Worn SAR	Cell. CDMA	0.575	0.206	0.781
	PCS CDMA	1.110	0.206	1.316
	GSM 850	0.403	0.206	0.609
	GSM 1900	0.504	0.206	0.710
	UMTS 850	0.650	0.206	0.856
	UMTS 1750	1.073	0.206	1.279
	UMTS 1900	1.223	0.206	1.429
	LTE Band 12	0.612	0.206	0.818
	LTE Band 13	0.776	0.206	0.982
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.590	0.206	0.796
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1.059	0.206	1.265
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1.124	0.206	1.330
	LTE Band 7	0.995	0.206	1.201

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 80 of 89	

Table 12-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body - Worn SAR	Cell. CDMA	0.575	0.028	0.603
	PCS CDMA	1.110	0.028	1.138
	GSM 850	0.403	0.028	0.431
	GSM 1900	0.504	0.028	0.532
	UMTS 850	0.650	0.028	0.678
	UMTS 1750	1.073	0.028	1.101
	UMTS 1900	1.223	0.028	1.251
	LTE Band 12	0.612	0.028	0.640
	LTE Band 13	0.776	0.028	0.804
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.590	0.028	0.618
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1.059	0.028	1.087
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1.124	0.028	1.152
	LTE Band 7	0.995	0.028	1.023

12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	Cell. EVDO	0.558	0.206	0.764
	PCS EVDO	1.149	0.206	1.355
	GPRS 850	0.403	0.206	0.609
	GPRS 1900	1.197	0.206	1.403
	UMTS 850	0.650	0.206	0.856
	UMTS 1750	0.863	0.206	1.069
	UMTS 1900	1.295	0.206	1.501
	LTE Band 12	0.612	0.206	0.818
	LTE Band 13	0.806	0.206	1.012
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.590	0.206	0.796
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1.029	0.206	1.235
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1.231	0.206	1.437
	LTE Band 7	1.151	0.206	1.357

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 81 of 89

Table 12-6
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	Cell. EVDO	0.558	0.028	0.586
	PCS EVDO	1.149	0.028	1.177
	GPRS 850	0.403	0.028	0.431
	GPRS 1900	1.197	0.028	1.225
	UMTS 850	0.650	0.028	0.678
	UMTS 1750	0.863	0.028	0.891
	UMTS 1900	1.295	0.028	1.323
	LTE Band 12	0.612	0.028	0.640
	LTE Band 13	0.806	0.028	0.834
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.590	0.028	0.618
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1.029	0.028	1.057
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1.231	0.028	1.259
	LTE Band 7	1.151	0.028	1.179

12.6 Phablet Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR, Phablet SAR tests were not required if wireless router 1g SAR (scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance) < 1.2 W/kg. Therefore, no further analysis was required to determine that possible simultaneous transmission scenarios would not exceed the SAR limit.

12.7 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 82 of 89	

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 5) When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

Table 13-1
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900	1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	bottom	10 mm	1.280	1.160	1.10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1750	1720.00	132072	LTE Band 66 (AWS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset	back	10 mm	1.030	1.020	1.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2450	2510.00	20850	LTE Band 7, 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset	bottom	10 mm	1.070	0.944	1.13	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2600	2560.00	21350	LTE Band 7, 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 100 RB, 0 RB Offset	bottom	10 mm	1.060	0.972	1.09	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 13-2
Phablet SAR Measurement Variability Results

PHABLET VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (10g)	1st Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900	1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	bottom	0 mm	2.990	2.980	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1750	1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	bottom	0 mm	2.550	2.510	1.02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2450	2510.00	20850	LTE Band 7, 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset	back	0 mm	2.460	2.470	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2600	2535.00	21100	LTE Band 7, 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset	back	0 mm	2.680	2.330	1.15	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Phablet 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams							

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 83 of 89

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/kg for 1g and <3.75 W/kg for 10g for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of  element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 84 of 89	

14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	85033E	3.5mm Standard Calibration Kit	6/6/2020	Annual	6/6/2021	MY53402352
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	8753ES	Network Analyzer	3/5/2020	Annual	3/5/2021	MY40001472
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	12/31/2019	Annual	12/31/2020	US39170122
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	12/13/2019	Annual	12/13/2020	MY42082659
Agilent	E5515C	8960 Series 10 Wireless Communications Test Set	2/10/2020	Annual	2/10/2021	GB42230325
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	2/26/2020	Annual	2/26/2021	GB44400860
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB46170464
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/19/2020	Annual	2/19/2021	MY47420651
Amplifier Research	150A100C	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	350132
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	343971
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	12/9/2019	Annual	12/9/2020	1349503
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	12/9/2019	Annual	12/9/2020	1344554
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	12/4/2019	Annual	12/4/2020	1126066
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	1/21/2020	Annual	1/21/2021	1207470
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	11/15/2019	Annual	11/15/2020	1039008
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	9/17/2020	Annual	9/17/2021	6201300731
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	11/22/2019	Annual	11/22/2020	6262044715
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	2/22/2020	Annual	2/22/2021	6261895213
Control Company	4040	Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor	2/17/2020	Biennial	2/17/2022	200113269
Control Company	4040	Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor	2/17/2020	Biennial	2/17/2022	200113274
Control Company	4352	Long Stem Thermometer	6/26/2019	Biennial	6/26/2021	192282744
Control Company	4352	Long Stem Thermometer	6/26/2019	Biennial	6/26/2021	192282739
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	11/29/2018	Biennial	11/29/2020	181766816
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	11/29/2018	Biennial	11/29/2020	181766817
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
KEYSIGHT	E4438C	VECTOR SIGNAL GENERATOR	6/22/2020	Annual	6/22/2021	MY45092078
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	9/1/2020	Annual	9/1/2021	MY53401181
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	8/4/2020	Biennial	8/4/2022	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	8/4/2020	Biennial	8/4/2022	1445
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	3/27/2020	Annual	3/27/2021	128633
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	4/23/2020	Annual	4/23/2021	167283
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	10/22/2018	Biennial	10/22/2021	1150
SPEAG	D1765V2	1765 MHz SAR Dipole	5/23/2018	Triennial	5/23/2021	1008
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	10/23/2018	Triennial	10/23/2021	54080
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	10/23/2018	Triennial	10/23/2021	54149
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/21/2019	Biennial	2/21/2021	54148
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	8/16/2018	Triennial	8/16/2021	981
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	4/11/2018	Triennial	4/11/2021	1004
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	3/11/2020	Annual	3/11/2021	1054
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	3/16/2020	Annual	3/16/2021	1003
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	1/13/2020	Annual	1/13/2021	44132
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	10/19/2018	Triennial	10/19/2021	44133
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	3/13/2019	Biennial	3/13/2021	44047
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/13/2020	Annual	1/13/2021	1530
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/13/2020	Annual	1/13/2021	1558
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/12/2020	Annual	3/12/2021	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/15/2020	Annual	4/15/2021	1407
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	5/14/2020	Annual	5/14/2021	1583
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/18/2020	Annual	6/18/2021	1334
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/11/2020	Annual	8/11/2021	1450
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/12/2020	Annual	8/12/2021	1323
SPEAG	DAE4	Data Acquisition Electronics	12/5/2019	Annual	12/5/2020	1533
SPEAG	DAK-12	Dielectric Assessment Kit (10MHz - 3GHz)	3/17/2020	Annual	3/17/2021	1102
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/12/2020	Annual	5/12/2021	1070
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	12/11/2019	Annual	12/11/2020	7570
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	12/11/2019	Annual	12/11/2020	7571
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/21/2020	Annual	1/21/2021	3589
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/21/2020	Annual	1/21/2021	7488
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/21/2020	Annual	4/21/2021	7357
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	6/23/2020	Annual	6/23/2021	7406
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	6/23/2020	Annual	6/23/2021	7409
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/31/2020	Annual	7/31/2021	7308
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	8/19/2020	Annual	8/19/2021	7547

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements. Each equipment item was used solely within its respective calibration period.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 85 of 89

15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

a	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	∞
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	N	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Uncertainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)	RSS					11.5	11.3	60
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)	k=2					23.0	22.6	

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 86 of 89

16 CONCLUSION

16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 87 of 89

17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 88 of 89

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: ZNFK200QM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M2009230153-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 09/30/20 - 10/24/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 89 of 89